





## List of Fascicles issued to 8th June, 1935 (continued):—

### PART IV. COLEOPTERA—continued.

- |  | <i>Date Issued.</i>  |
|--|----------------------|
| Fasc. 3. Throscidæ. By K. G. Blair, B.Sc. 1 text-figure. Chrysomelidæ. By S. Maulik, M.A. 18 text-figures. Pp. 175-215. 1929, 4to. 2s. 6d. | 23rd February, 1929. |
| Fasc. 4. Platypodidæ and Scolytidæ. By C. F. C. Beeson, D.Sc. 13 text-figures. Pp. 217-248. 1929, 4to. 2s. 6d.                             | 22nd June, 1929.     |
| Fasc. 5. Curculionidæ. By Sir Guy Marshall, C.M.G., D.Sc., F.R.S. 31 text-figures. Pp. 249-346. 1931, 4to. 5s.                             | 25th April, 1931.    |

### PART V. HYMENOPTERA.

- |  |                      |
|--|----------------------|
| Fasc. 1. Apoidea, Sphecoidea, and Vespoidea. By R. C. L. Perkins, D.Sc., F.R.S., and L. Evelyn Cheesman, F.E.S., F.Z.S. 12 text-figures. Larridæ. By Francis X. Williams. 12 text-figures. Formicidæ. By Dr. F. Santschi. 9 text-figures. Pp. 1-58. 1928, 4to. 5s. | 25th February, 1928. |
|--|----------------------|

### PART VI. DIPTERA.

- |   |                      |
|---|----------------------|
| Fasc. 1. Streblidæ and Nycteribiidæ. By L. Falcoz. 7 text-figures. Hippoboscidæ. By G. F. Ferris. 6 text-figures. Pp. 1-21. 1927, 4to. 2s. 6d.  | 23rd July, 1927.     |
| Fasc. 2. Nematocera. By F. W. Edwards, M.A. 20 text-figures. Cecidomyiinae. By H. F. Barnes, B.A., Ph.D. 4 text-figures. Pp. 23-108. 1928, 4to. 5s.   | 23rd June, 1928.     |
| Fasc. 3. Stratiomyidæ, Tabanidæ and Asilidæ. By Gertrude Ricardo. 6 text-figures. Larvæ of Stratiomyidæ. By P. A. Buxton, M.A. 2 text-figures. Dolichopodidæ. By C. G. Lamb, Sc.D. 8 text-figures. Sarcophagidæ. By P. A. Buxton, M.A. 9 text-figures. Muscidæ. By J. R. Malloch. Pp. 109-175. 1929, 4to. 5s. | 11th May, 1929.      |
| Fasc. 4. Empididæ and Pipunculidæ. By J. E. Collin. 7 text-figures. Syrphidæ. By Frank M. Hull. 2 text-figures. Clusiidæ (Heteroneuridæ) and Sapromyzidæ. By J. R. Malloch. 6 text-figures. Pp. 177-213. 1929, 4to. 2s. 6d.   | 27th July, 1929.     |
| Fasc. 5. Ortalidæ. By J. R. Malloch. 6 text-figures. Calliphoridæ. By J. R. Malloch. Pp. 215-237. 1930, 4to. 2s.  | 22nd March, 1930.    |
| Fasc. 6. Lonchacidæ, Chloropidæ and Piophilidæ. By J. R. Malloch. 3 text-figures. Pp. 239-251. 1930, 4to. 1s.   | 22nd November, 1930. |
| Fasc. 7. Trypetidæ. By J. R. Malloch. 1 text-figure. Pp. 253-266. 1931, 4to. 1s.  | 28th November, 1931. |
| Fasc. 8. Drosophilidæ, Ephydridæ, Sphæroceridæ and Milichiidæ. By J. R. Malloch. 16 text-figures. Pp. 267-328. 1934, 4to. 2s. 6d.   | 23rd June, 1934.     |
| Fasc. 9. Phoridæ, Agromyzidæ, Micropezidæ, Tachinidæ and Sarcophagidæ. By J. R. Malloch. 15 text-figures. Pp. 329-366. 1935, 4to. 2s. 6d.   | 23rd February, 1935. |

### PART VII. OTHER ORDERS OF INSECTS.

- |   |                      |
|---|----------------------|
| Fasc. 1. Isoptera: Family Termitidæ. By Gerald F. Hill. 14 text-figures and 1 plate. Odonata. By Lt.-Col. F. C. Fraser, I.M.S., F.E.S. 5 text-figures. Pp. 1-44. 1927, 4to. 2s. 6d.   | 28th May, 1927.      |
| Fasc. 2. Plectoptera. By R. J. Tillyard, Sc.D. (Cant.), F.R.S., and J. A. Lestage. 2 text-figures. Siphonaptera. By P. A. Buxton, M.A. Thysanoptera. By Richard S. Bagnall, F.R.S.E., F.L.S. 6 text-figures. Pp. 45-76. 1928, 4to. 2s. 6d.  | 23rd June, 1928.     |
| Fasc. 3. Mallophaga. By J. Waterston, D.Sc. 2 text-figures. Anoplura. By P. A. Buxton, M.A. Trichoptera. By Martin E. Mosely. 1 figure. Neuroptera. By P. Esben-Petersen. 1 text-figure and 2 plates. Apterygota. By George H. Carpenter, D.Sc. 32 text-figures. Pp. 77-116. 1928, 4to. 2s. 6d. | 28th July, 1928.     |
| Fasc. 4. Psocoptera. By Dr. H. H. Karny. 8 text-figures. Pp. 117-129. 1932, 4to. 1s.  | 27th February, 1932. |

### PART VIII. TERRESTRIAL ARTHROPODA OTHER THAN INSECTS.

- |  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| Fasc. 1. Isopoda Terrestria. By Harold G. Jackson, D.Sc. 2 plates. Scorpionoidea. By P. A. Buxton, M.A. Pseudo-scorpiones. By A. Kästner. 11 text-figures. Acarina. By Stanley Hirst. 2 text-figures. Pp. 1-27. 1927, 4to. 2s. 6d. | 23rd July, 1927. |
| Fasc. 2. Myriopoden (Myriopoda). By C. Attems. 4 text-figures. Araignées (Araneida). By Dr. Lucien Berland. 79 text-figures. Pp. 29-78. 1929, 4to. 2s. 6d.   | 22nd June, 1929. |

### PART IX. SUMMARY AND INDEX.

- |  |                      |
|--|----------------------|
| Fasc. 1. Description of the Environment. By P. A. Buxton, M.R.C.S. 2 text-figures and 6 plates. Pp. 1-31. 1930, 4to. 2s. 6d. | 22nd November, 1930. |
| Fasc. 2. Summary. By Prof. P. A. Buxton. Pp. 33-104. 1935, 4to. 5s.  | 8th June, 1935.      |



*Keplers study.*

BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY)

---

INSECTS OF SAMOA  
AND OTHER SAMOAN TERRESTRIAL  
ARTHROPODA

---

PART IX.

FASC. 3. Pp. 105-159

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA  
INDEX



LONDON  
PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM  
SOLD AT  
THE BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY), CROMWELL ROAD, S.W.7  
AND BY  
B. QUARITCH, LTD.; DULAU & Co., LTD.; AND THE OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS.  
1935

*Issued 20 December, 1935.*

*[Price Two Shillings and Sixpence.*



# INSECTS OF SAMOA

## AND OTHER SAMOAN TERRESTRIAL ARTHROPODA

Although a monograph, or series of papers, dealing comprehensively with the land arthropod fauna of any group of islands in the South Pacific may be expected to yield valuable results, in connection with distribution, modification due to isolation, and other problems, no such work is at present in existence. In order in some measure to remedy this deficiency, and in view of benefits directly accruing to the National Collections, the Trustees of the British Museum have undertaken the publication of an account of the Insects and other Terrestrial Arthropoda collected in the Samoan Islands, in 1924-1925, by Professor P. A. Buxton and Mr. G. H. E. Hopkins, during the Expedition of the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine to the South Pacific. Advantage has been taken of the opportunity thus afforded, to make the studies as complete as possible by including in them all Samoan material of the groups concerned in both the British Museum (Natural History) and (by courtesy of the authorities of that institution) the Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

The work is divided into nine "Parts" (see p. 3 of wrapper), of which each is subdivided into "Fascicles." Each of the latter, which have appeared as ready in any order, consists of one or more contributions.

With the issue of this Fascicle (Part IX, Fascicle 3) the work is completed. It is suggested that it can be bound conveniently to make five volumes, and suitable title pages, etc. accompany this Fascicle in accordance with this arrangement.

A complete list of Fascicles issued will be found on pp. 3 and 4 of this wrapper.

N. D. RILEY,  
*Keeper of Entomology.*

BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY),  
CROMWELL ROAD, S.W.7.



# INSECTS OF SAMOA

## PART IX, FASC. 3

---

### ADDENDA

THE first fascicle of this work was published eight and a half years ago (April 1927), and it is clearly impossible to attempt to bring the whole "Insects of Samoa" completely up to date. Here we can only publish a few important additions to knowledge; most of them have been contributed by the authors of the systematic papers which have already formed a part of this work.

#### **Part I, 12.**

Dr. Chopard writes that an additional species of *Salomona* (*S. uncinata* Carl.) has been recorded from Samoa.

#### **Part II, 1.**

Mr. China has pointed out that one species of Fulgoroid, omitted by the late Mr. F. Muir, was recorded from Samoa many years ago:—

### EURYBRACHYDIDAE.

*Platybrachys leucostigma*, Walk. (*aerata*, Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, 1892, p. 282).

The species was described by Distant from Samoa: it is well known in Australia, and feeds on *Eucalyptus*; presumably therefore the insect is of rather recent introduction to Samoa.



**Part II, 81.**

One species in addition to those dealt with by China has to be included :—

## REDUVIIDAE.

*Adricomius annulatus*, Distant, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.*, vol. 47, pp. 60-61, 1903.

Described as a new genus and species from Samoa, and believed to be endemic. Allied to *Conorhinus* (*Triatoma*).

This brings the total species, in the Heteropterous families dealt with by China, to sixty-one. There are twenty-nine endemic species and five endemic genera.

**Part III, 4.**

Mr. G. Talbot has informed Mr. Hopkins that forms of *Atella* are also known from the Solomons (*A. alcippe ephyra* G. & S.) and from New Britain (*A. a. denosa* Fruh.). He is of the opinion that the suggestion that *A. exulans* Hopkins is also a race of *A. alcippe* is correct.

**Part III, 42.**

The late Mr. Charles M. Woodford informed Mr. Hopkins that at the time he recorded this specimen he had not seen *P. godeffroyi*, and that the butterfly in question was undoubtedly a somewhat aberrant example of *P. schmeltzi*.

**Part III, 61.**27. *Telicota fraseri* Hopkins.

According to Brigadier W. H. Evans, *Telicota fraseri* Hopkins is synonymous with *Plastingia alexina* Plötz (*Stett. ent. Zs.*, 1884, xlv, p. 149). Plötz gave "Schifferinsel," an old name for Samoa, as the locality, and a copy of his unpublished coloured drawing of the insect leaves no doubt as to the identification. For this species, together with several others, Brigadier Evans has proposed the generic name *Oriens* (*Ident. Ind. Butt.*, 2nd edition, p. 312, 1931). The correct name of the species is therefore *Oriens alexina* (Plötz).

**Part III, 65.**

Our notes state that the Tineid, *Plutella cruciferarum* was abundant at Malololelei, Upolu, in June 1924, on cauliflower. Apparently no specimens were



collected, and it is not included in the collection with which Mr. Meyrick dealt. (P.A.B.)

**Part III, 78.**

*Syngenomictis* Meyr. On further consideration Mr. Meyrick has concluded that this genus is not sufficiently distinct from *Sitotroga* Hein., and should be included therewith. He writes that he has an example of *S. aenictopa* from India.

**Part III, 156 (line 30).**

Mr. Prout finds that the "unnamed Ceylon species" is an *Ascotis* with a false head attached.

**Part IV, 1.**

Since the section on the Carabidae was published, two Samoan specimens have been sent to Mr. Andrewes by Dr. W. Horn, both taken by Dr. K. Friedrichs and now in the Deutsches Entomologisches Museum, and both new to the Samoan fauna.

PTEROSTICHINI.

5A. *Mecyclothorax ambiguus* Erichson.

*Anchomenus ambiguus* Erichson, *Wieg. Arch.* i. 1892, p. 130.

*Cyclothorax ambiguus* Sloane, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales*, 1894, p. 447.

*Mecyclothorax ambiguus* Sloane, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales*, 1920, p. 153.

Samoa, 1 ex.

This species appears to be common in South-East Australia and in Tasmania. Examples of it have been sent to Andrewes by Mr. T. G. Sloane, which cannot be distinguished from the solitary specimen taken by Dr. Friedrichs.

Mr. Sloane believes that *M. lophoides* Chaudoir is identical with *M. ambiguus*, and that possibly *M. punctipennis* W. Macleay may prove to be the same species, but he does not claim to have seen the types either of Erichson or Chaudoir.

PERIGONINI.

5B. *Perigona nigriceps* Dejean.

*Bembidium nigriceps* Dejean, *Spec. Gen.* v., 1831, p. 44.

Upolu : Apia, 1 ex.

A well-known cosmopolitan species, described under many other names and from various parts of the world. It seems unnecessary to set forth the extensive synonymy here.



**Part IV.**

## CICINDELIDAE.

A new subgenus and species of Cicindelidae (**Prothyma (Pseudodistysidera) bidentilabris**) is described by Horn (*Natuurhist. Maandblad.* 23 Jrg., p. 144, 1934) from "Samoa," no further data being given.

This is the only record of the family from Samoa.

**Part IV, 61.**

*Aegus swalei* should be *Aegus hindenburgi* Kriesche (*Malietao hindenburgi* Kriesche, 1921, *Arch. f. Nat.* 86 (1920), p. 104).

Arrow, *Trans. R. Ent. Soc.*, 83, 1935, p. 113.

**Part IV, 63.**

*Figulus auritus* should be *Figulus samoanus* Kriesche (1921, *Arch. f. Nat.* 86 (1920), p. 106).

Arrow, *op. cit.*, p. 119.

**Part IV, 85.**24A. **Anthicus samoanus** Pic.

*Anthicus samoanus* Pic., *Mittheil. Naturhist. Mus. Hamburg*, xxv., 1908, p. 178.

I have not been able to identify this species in the material before me (K. G. Blair).

**Part IV, 103.**52. **Carphuroides pectinatus** Sharp.

To the localities add "Fiji" (K. G. Blair).

**Part IV, 139.**6. **Obrium gynandropsidis** Farm.

Add the synonym: *Longipalpus palazyanus* Montrouzier, *Ann. Soc. ent.* France, (4) I, 1861, p. 275. (Lifu.)

To the localities given add Fiji, Ellice and Marquesas Islands (K. G. Blair).

**Part V, 5.**

Professor T. D. A. Cockerell (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, 10th Series, vol. 3, p. 354, 1929) has added considerably to the number of species of *Halictus* known



from Samoa. He transfers *H. stevensoni* to *Echthralictus* Perkins and Cheesman, and calls attention to a parallel case of development in a group of American Halictines. The locality to which he refers as the "Rest House," and occasionally as the "Red House," is Malololelei.

**Part VI, 23.**

As anticipated, further research has now shown that some of the Nematocera at first regarded as endemic to Samoa occur also elsewhere. Notes on these additional records are given below by F. W. Edwards.

**Part VI, 44.**

CULICIDAE.

*Aedes* (*Finlaya*) *samoana* Grünberg.

This has been found to occur in the Solomon Is., specimens having been taken at Roviana, New Georgia (*see* Edwards, *Bull. Ent. Res.* 20, p. 314, 1929), and also more recently by Mr. R. A. Lever at Malaupaina, Three Sisters. Mr. R. W. Paine has obtained males of the typical form of *A. kochi* in Fiji which show definite hypopygial differences from *samoana*, and the two forms are now regarded as distinct species (*see* Edwards, *Bull. Ent. Res.*, 26, p. 129, 1935).

**Part VI, 46.**

*Culex samoaënsis* (Theobald).

Brug (*in litt.*, 1928) states that he has seen specimens of this species from southern New Guinea.

**Part VI, 49.**

CERATOPOGONIDAE.

*Forcipomyia punctipes* Edwards.

Macfie (*Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasit.* 28, p. 180, 1934) has recorded a specimen of this species taken by Mr. H. M. Pendlebury in the Malay Peninsula.

**Part VI, 55.**

*Culicoides mollis* Edwards.

Specimens of this species have been taken in the Solomon Is. by Dr. E. G. Sayers.



**Part VI, 60.**

## CHIRONOMIDAE.

*Clunio pacificus* Edwards.

Great numbers of a *Clunio* which appears to be *C. pacificus* were taken by Miss L. E. Cheesman at Aneityum, New Hebrides, in 1930.

**Part VI, 60.***Thalassomyia pilipes* Edwards.

This has been found by Dr. L. G. Saunders at Hong Kong. It is almost certainly the same as *T. longipes* (Johnson), as specimens collected by the St. George Expedition on the Galapagos Is. show no obvious differences.

**Part VI, 64.***Pontomyia natans* Edwards.

Monsieur Robert Dollfus has recently submitted for identification a number of males of this species which he took some years ago on the Sinai coast; some were found on a tree trunk at some distance from the shore and others were taken at light at sea. It was a very great surprise to discover not only that this species exists in a locality so far remote from Samoa, where it was first found, but also that it is capable of flight or at least of aerial transport. The closest scrutiny revealed us differences between Samoan and Sinai examples, and there is no doubt of their specific identity.

**Part VI, 74.**

## PSYCHODIDAE.

*Psychoda savaiiensis* Edwards.

This is probably of cosmopolitan occurrence, as it has been found by Mr. E. Hargreaves in Sierra Leone, West Africa.

**Part VI, 109.**

Owing to an error in sorting, some of the Stratiomyid material was not sent to Miss Ricardo, and was therefore omitted from her account of the group. Miss D. Aubertin has prepared the following notes for insertion.



**Microchrysa flaventris**, Wdm.

1 ♂. Upolu : Apia, 20.iii.1924 (Buxton and Hopkins).

The commonest oriental species. It is recorded from Papua, but was not present in the collection examined by Bezzi from Fiji, and is new to Samoa.

**Chrysochlora luteipes**, Ric.

1 ♂. Upolu : Apia, 7.vi.1924 (Buxton and Hopkins).

The description of the species is based on a single female from Pago Pago. The male agrees very closely with the description, but one or two differences may be noted. The arista and distal part of the third antennal joint are somewhat infuscated, and the brown spot on the frons extends almost to the base of the antennae. The dorsum of the thorax is black, with bluish reflections. The abdomen is light brown, and is broadest at the third segment; there is a transverse band on the anterior margin of the first segment, and paired black spots, almost touching the margins, on the second, and a faint indication of similar pairs of spots on the third and fourth segments, while the fifth is entirely chestnut brown. The knobs of the halteres are green.

## CLITELLARIINAE.

*Genus et sp. indet.*

Two specimens belonging to the same genus, which must be closely allied to *Ampsalia* Walk., but representing different species.

*Specimen 1.* Upolu : Malololelei, 2,000 ft., 30.xi.1924 (Buxton and Hopkins).

Head semi-circular in profile; antennae two and a half times the horizontal diameter of the head in profile, the two basal joints yellow, and the remainder dark brown. Thorax and scutellum black, the latter without spines. Abdomen very dark blackish-brown. Legs testaceous. Wings hyaline. Halteres with black knobs.

*Specimen 2.* Upolu : Malololelei, 25.ii.1924 (Buxton and Hopkins).

Very similar to specimen 1, but the antennae are thicker and entirely black, the wings are deeply infuscated, and the legs are dark brown, except for the coxae, and the bases of the femora; these are testaceous.



**Part VII, 102 (line 16).**

Under *Chrysopa oceanica* Walk. add " This species is discussed because it may later be discovered in Samoa ; there are at present no records from that archipelago."

**Part VII, 109.**

Silvestri has described *Parajapyx samoanus*, from a specimen collected on Tutuila. (*Bol. Lab. Zool. gen. ed agraria. R. Istituto super. agrario di Portici*, vol. 23, p. 225.) This is the only record of the family Japygidae from Samoa.

**Part VIII, 24.**

No general collection of Acarina has been made. It should perhaps be mentioned that the following parasitic species have been recorded (Buxton and Hopkins, *Researches in Polynesia and Melanesia*, Parts I-IV, pp. 52, 53. London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, 1927). Most of them have clearly been introduced by human agency.

*Rhipicephalus sanguineus*, on dogs.

*Amblyomma cordiferum*, from a snake. Previously only known from Banda.

*Laelaps echidninus*, on rats.

*Laelaps nuttalli*, on rats.

*Sarcoptes scabiei* var. *hominis*. Scabies occurs on man, mite not actually found.

**Part IX, 37 and 67.**

Certain additional species of insects are recorded in these Addenda, and the total number of accurately identified insects known to occur in Samoa is now 1,614 ; of these 790 appear to be endemic.

Five Arthropoda other than insects have been added to the list, so that the total figure stands at 118.

**Part IX, 80.**

Horn's discovery of an apparently endemic Cicindelid, representing a family previously thought to be absent, is referred to above (page 108).





## CORRIGENDA

<i>Part</i>	<i>Page</i>	<i>Line</i>	<i>For</i>	<i>Read</i>
I.	1	19	<i>Labia</i>	<i>Sphingolabis</i>
	6	20	saillant	saillante
	29	4 and 7	<i>Pseudonemobius</i>	<i>Paranemobius</i>
	30	18	<i>Pseudonemobius</i>	<i>Paranemobius</i>
II.	38	22	<i>hesperidus</i> (L.)	<i>hesperidum</i> L.
	38	5	Sign.	(Sign.)
	42	5	Mask.	(Mask.)
III.	17	Description of text-fig. 1.	Upolo	Upolu
	36	No. 11, b.	<i>Precis villida samoënsis</i> Rebel	<i>Precis villida samoënsis</i> (Rebel)
	42	1	<i>Papillo</i>	<i>Papilio</i>
	46	18	Laomanu	Lalomanu
	Plate II	Legend	Figure 2 . . . type female	Figure 2 . . . para-type male
	68	31	<i>Sphenarches</i>	<i>Sphenarches</i>
	98	1	<i>Aeloscelis</i>	<i>Aeloscelis</i>
	108	12	<i>titchi</i>	<i>litchi</i>
	157	20	Delete <i>C. concentraria</i> Snellen.	
	165	40	1923	1925
IV.	9	Legend of text-fig. 6.	<i>piceus</i>	<i>piceus</i>
	64	9	Four specimens	One specimen
	64	13	One specimen	Four specimens
	70	28	<i>chrysomela</i>	<i>chrysonota</i>
	111	2	Zwaluwenberg	Zwaluwenburg
	111	26	<i>tonga nsis</i>	<i>tongaensis</i>
	162	15	<i>Notiana buxtoni</i> n.g., n.sp.	<i>Rhinotropis cristiferus</i> Fairm. 1881
	195	10	<i>Galleruca</i>	<i>Galeruca</i>
V.	34	5	rathervari able	rather variable
	42	15	<i>tunganum</i>	<i>tonganum</i>
	42	42	<i>burbonica</i>	<i>bourbonica</i>



<i>Part</i>	<i>Page</i>	<i>Line</i>	<i>For</i>	<i>Read</i>
V.	46	22	<i>sexspinoa</i>	<i>sexspinosa</i>
	50	15	<i>tunganum</i> (also in legend to text-figure)	<i>tonganum</i>
VI.	77	15	<i>Thryptiomyia</i>	<i>Thrypticomyia</i>
	215	11	7 genera and 12 spp.	8 genera and 13 spp.
	267	4	—	Add "EPHYDRIDAE, SPHAEROCERIDAE and MILICHIDAE" to title of paper.
VII.	2	15	are described here as new	have been recently de- scribed by myself.
	9	22	in press	vol. 39, p. 21, Nov. 1926
	12	17	in press	June 1927
	13	24	in press	June 1927 (descrip- tion of imago): <i>Entom.</i> , vol. 59, p. 299, Nov. 1926 (description of soldier)
	18	21 <i>et seq.</i>	<i>Calotermes</i> ( <i>Crypto- termes</i> ) n.sp.	<i>Calotermes</i> ( <i>Crypto- termes</i> ) Hill.
	49	21	semblen	semblent
	61	22	<i>hopkinsi</i>	<i>hystrix</i>
	62	9	<i>hopkinsi</i>	<i>hystrix</i>
	82	24	<i>melanocephus</i>	<i>melanocephalus</i>
	89	6	Part III	Part II
	93	3	on	or
	95	9	Two radial sectors; both M forked;	Two radial sectors both forked; M forked;
	98	26	indentation	tooth.
	(and on all subse- quent occurrences)			
VIII.	36	10	THERIDIONIDAE	THERIDIIDAE.
	37	7	<i>pretexta</i>	<i>praetexta</i>
	67	32	<i>longimanus</i>	<i>longimanum.</i>
IX.	76	19	<i>Chloëon</i>	<i>Cloëon</i>
	80	3	Cicindellidae	Cicindelidae



# INDEX

It is intended that the index should provide a complete list of names of genera and species, but names of higher taxonomic units, and of subgenera and subspecies are not included. Names of animals other than insects have been included, names of plants excluded. Any synonyms which are quoted in the text have been indexed. In certain cases where questions of synonymy are discussed in the text, authors' names, or abbreviations of them, will be found after specific names; but in general authors' names have not been included.

The index makes no mention of text figures, but where an insect is figured on a plate the number of the plate in Roman capitals follows the page reference.

The names of genera and species, described as new in the present work, are shown in heavy type.

## A

- abdominale, Dactylosternum, iv. 29, 30  
 abdominalis, Cyphogastra, iv. 70, 106  
 —, Pipunculus, vi. 188  
**aberrans**, Maelodrus, iv. 126  
 Ablabesmyia, vi. 25, 59  
 — **atromaculata**, vi. 59  
 — monilis, vi. 60  
 — notabilis, vi. 60  
 abnormis, Hybridoneura, iii. 144, 145  
 —, Sauris, iii. 149  
**abrasus**, Atrichopogon, vi. 52  
 Abraxas sylvata, iii. 153  
 absconditaria, Anisodes, iii. 125  
 acaciaria, Boarmia, iii. 153  
 —, Cleora, iii. 156, 159  
 Acalles, iv. 252  
 — **samoanus**, iv. 250, 280  
 acanthias, Dihammus, iv. 135, 141  
 acanthifera, Polytoxus, ii. 152  
 Acanthobrachys, ii. 156  
 Acanthophila (Diptera) (*see* Spinulophila Duda)  
 — (Lepidoptera), vi. 311  
 acanthophorus, Polytoxus Stål (*see* P. acanthifera Montr. & Sign)  
 Acanthopygus, iv. 161  
 Acedax, iv. 129  
 aceris, Apatela, iii. 172  
 Achaea fulminans, iii. 177, 216  
 — janata, iii. 175, 177, 216; ix. 48  
 — melicerta (*see* A. janata)  
 — serva, iii. 175, 177, 216  
 Achoetandrus, vi. 233  
 Achorutes, vii. 114  
 Achroia grisella, iii. 175, 183  
 Aciememis, iv. 252, 271, 273  
 — biconifera, iv. 250, 272  
 — **eludens**, iv. 250, 272, 274; ix. 74  
 Aciememis foveicollis Heller (*see* A. variegata Fairmaire)  
 — kraatzi Hubenthal (*see* A. biconifera Fairmaire)  
 — variegata, iv. 250, 271–273  
 Acidalia cernea (*see* Trichoclada epigyrsa)  
 Acolastodes oenotripta, iii. 179, 246; XIV  
 Acraea andromacha, iii. 6, 19; IV  
 acrobasella, Rhodophaea, iii. 180, 255  
**acrocarpa**, Epicephala, iii. 106  
 Acrocercops, iii. 66, 68  
 — bifasciata, iii. 107  
 — cathedraea, iii. 107  
 — cramerella, iii. 108  
 — **homalacta**, iii. 107  
 — **nebropa**, iii. 107  
 — **phaeodeta**, iii. 108  
 — sauropis, iii. 107  
 — strophala, iii. 108  
 — vanula, iii. 108  
 Acroclita causterias, iii. 71  
**acrodeta**, Batrachedra, iii. 94  
 acroleuca, Spathulina, vi. 266  
 Aconicta, iii. 172  
 Acronycta (*see* Aconicta)  
 acronyctoides, Catephia, iii. 177, 182, 219  
 acresema, Nodaria, iii. 178, 232; XII  
 acrospila Bradina, iii. 180, 183, 265  
 acrostichalis, Homoneura, vi. 207  
 Acrosticta, vi. 215, 217  
 — apicalis, vi. 217  
 — pallipes, vi. 218  
 Acrotelsa collaris, vii. 109  
 acrotoxa, Sapromyza, vi. 201  
 Actia, vi. 364  
 — hyalinata, vi. 364  
 — stiglianae, vi. 364  
 actiosaria, Sterrha (A.), iii. 132  
 actophilus, Degeeriella, vii. 81  
 Actornithophilus bicolor, vii. 81  
 — crassipes, vii. 82  
 — piceus, vii. 82  
 — timidus, vii. 81  
 aculeatus, Nesogaster, i. 2, 4.  
 acuminatus, Coccus, ii. 38  
 acuta, Leptocorisa, ii. 97  
 acuticollis, Melaneros, iv. 98–100  
 —, **Samoaneros**, iv. 70, 100–103, 191; ix. 68  
 acuticornis, Phytomyza, vi. 341, 342  
 acutus, Agrilus, iv. 109  
**adela**, Dracaenura, iii. 180, 263; XV  
 Adelocera, iv. 112  
 Adelphocrasta Warren (*see* Xylinophylla)  
 Adeta Warren (*see* Mariaba Walker)  
 — confusa Warren (*see* Hybridoneura Warren)  
 — viridis Warren (*see* Onagrodus recurva Warren)  
 Adiaiphorothrips ficus Faure (*see* Gynaikothrips ficus Faure)  
 Adiaphorus, iv. 117  
 admixtaria, Chloroclystis, iii. 136  
 Adoretus versutus, iv. 35, 65  
 Adoxophyes **libralis**, iii. 69  
 Adricomius annulatus, ix. 39  
 adumbratus, Xyleborus, iv. 243  
 Aedes, vi. 24, 42; ix. 59  
 — aegypti, vi. 42, 43; ix. 64, 85  
 — albopictus, ix. 59  
 — argenteus (*see* A. aegypti)  
 — kochi, vi. 23, 27, 42–45; ix. 51, 59–61, 84  
 — samoana, vi. 44; IX  
 — scutellaris (variegatus), vi. 26, 27, 42–44; ix. 41, 51, 59  
 — variegatus Dol (*see* A. scutellaris Walker)  
 — vexans, vi. 42, 43, 46; ix. 43  
 —, (subgenus), ix. 85  
 Aëdimorphus, ix. 85  
 — vexans, ix. 84



- Aegitrichus lanaris*, iii. 155  
*Aegus*, iv. 37  
 — *hindenburgi*, ix. 108  
 — *swalei*, iv. 61  
 — *tutuiliensis*, iv. 62  
 — *upoluensis*, iv. 60–62  
*aegypti*, *Aëdes*, vi. 42, 43; ix. 64, 85  
*aenea*, *Chrysomyza*, vi. 215  
 —, *Maira*, vi. 118  
 —, *Menandris*, iv. 69, 81, 82  
 —, *Plagiostenoptera*, vi. 229  
 —, *Serraphula*, iv. 207  
*aeneoniveus*, *Trigonopterus*, iv. 250, 302, 305; ix. 74  
*aenescens*, *Ophyra*, vi. 170  
*aenescens*, *Stygnobia*, iv. 177, 182; ix. 73, 74  
*aenictopa*, *Gymnoscelis Turner* (*see G. indicata Walker*)  
*aenictopa*, *Syngenomictis*, iii. 78  
*aenigmaticus*, *Dacus*, vi. 255, 261, 263  
*aeolochorda*, *Labdia*, iii. 85  
*Aeoloscelis chionopyrrha*, iii. 98  
*Aëpophilus bonnairei*, vi. 65  
*aequalis*, *Sturmia*, vi. 352, 355  
*aerata*, *Platybrachys*, ix. 105  
*aericeps*, *Bavia*, viii. 37, 70  
*aesthetica*, *Persicoptila*, iii. 91  
*Aëtheolepis*, iii. 135  
*aethereus*, *Phaëthon*, vii. 82  
*aethocrypta*, *Orsonoba*, iii. 162  
*affinis*, *Conocephalus*, i. 12, 25  
*affinis*, *Cylognatha*, viii. 36, 46, 48  
 —, *Stirellus*, ii. 180, 181  
*affinis*, *Xyleborus*, iv., 218, 241, 245  
*africana*, *Nycteribosca*, vi. 4  
 —, *Thalassomyia*, vi. 61  
*africanum*, *Cloëon*, vii. 50  
*Agalla*, ii. 165  
 — *atrovenosa*, ii. 165  
*Agallopis*, ii. 164, 165  
 — *fasciatus*, ii. 164  
 — *novella*, ii. 165  
*Agastrophus*, viii. 31  
 — *anguinus*, viii. 30, 31, 32, 34  
 — *crinitus*, viii. 34  
 — *dahli*, viii. 34  
 — *orientalis*, viii. 32, 34  
 — *voeltzkowi*, viii. 33  
*Agathia*, iii. 118  
 — *dimota*, iii. 118  
*Agathodes ostentalis*, iii. 281; XVI  
 — *rebeli*, iii. 181, 280; XVI  
*agathopis*, *Argyroploce*, iii. 76  
*agilis*, *Oscinosoma*, vi. 247, 248  
 —, *Vollenhovia*, v. 32, 44  
*Agonoxena argaula*, iii. 84  
*agramma*, *Dracaenura*, iii. 180, 183, 262, 263  
*Agrilus acutus*, iv. 109  
 — *evanidus*, iv. 108  
 — *indignus*, iv. 70, 107  
*Agrilus marmoreus*, iv. 109  
 — *oblatas*, iv. 109  
 — *occipitalis*, iv. 109  
 — *samoensis*, iv. 70, 108  
 — *tonkineus*, iv. 109  
*Agriocnemis*, vii. 21, 22, 43  
 — *exsudans*, vii. 19, 21, 42  
 — *interrupta*, vii. 19, 22, 43  
 — *pygmaea*, vii. 21, 22, 43  
 — *vitiensis*, vii. 19, 21  
*Agromyza*, vi. 340, 341  
 — *phaseoli*, vi. 340  
 — *prolifera*, vi. 341  
*Agrotis ipsilon*, iii. 183  
 — *saucia*, iii. 183  
*Aiolopus tamulus*, i. 12, 56  
*alatoelypeatus*, *Philopterus*, vii. 78  
*Alaus angularis*, iv. 113  
 — *infumatus*, iv. 113  
 — *samoensis*, iv. 112  
*alba*, *Deilemera*, iii. 176, 193; ix. 73  
*albangusta*, *Trentepohlia*, vi. 95, 100  
*alba*, *Tyto*, vii. 78  
*albertisi*, *Cyclopodia*, vi. 9  
*albescens*, *Pileocera*, iii. 180, 182, 184, 270; XVI  
*albiceps*, *Winthemia Malloch* (*see W. dispar Macquart*)  
*albicostalis*, *Assara*, iii. 175, 180, 253  
*albidicornis*, *Gyrophaena*, iv. 27  
*albidum*, *Theridion*, viii. 36, 54  
*albifacies*, *Lispa*, vi. 154, 156  
*albifimbria*, *Pyrrothorachis*, iii. 122  
*albifrontata*, *Drosophila*, vi. 298, 301, 304  
*albimana*, *Swammerdamella*, vi. 38  
*albinotata*, *Scotoecyza*, iii. 132  
*albipennis*, *Psychoda*, vi. 75  
*albipennis*, *Suva*, ii. 3, 17  
*albipennis*, *Trentepohlia*, vi. 98  
*albipes*, *Technomyrmex*, v. 42, 52  
*albipunctalis*, *Baeoptila*, iii. 260  
*albistigma*, *Ischnura*, vii. 19, 27, 29, 44; ix. 50  
*albistrigatus*, *Dacus*, vi. 259  
*albitarsus*, *Doaneomyia*, vi. 78  
*albofasciata*, *Sciadella*, iv. 136, 149  
*albofenata*, *Flacilla*, viii. 72  
*albonotata*, *Brunettia*, vi. 70, 71  
*albopicta*, *Oopsis*, iv. 136, 146  
*albopictus*, *Aëdes*, ix. 59  
*albovenaria*, *Nadagara*, iii. 167  
*albula*, *Asthena*, iii. 150  
*Alcinus*, iv. 60  
 — *dilatatus*, iv. 60  
*aleippe*, *Atella*, iii. 40  
*Alcis nausori*, iii. 154  
*alcyona*, *Euclidisema*, iii. 177, 218  
*alcyonopa*, *Irianassa*, iii. 101  
*Aleochara nigra*, iv. 28  
*Aleuroplatus mammaeferus*, ii. 45  
 — *samoanus*, ii. 43; ix. 57  
*Alexandriaria*, vi. 82  
*alexina*, *Driens*, ix. 106  
 —, *Plactingia*, ix. 106  
*alienaria*, *Cleora*, iii. 156, 157, 159  
*alienus*, *Syneches*, vi. 178, 180–182  
**Allobremia**, vi. 24, 26, 103  
 — **upolui**, vi. 40, 104  
*allicosma*, *Nacoleia*, iii. 184, 270  
*Alloniscus brevis*, viii. 1, 2, 6; II  
 — *oahuensis*, viii. 8  
*alluaudi*, *Halobates Bergroth* (*see H. princeps B. White*)  
 —, *Nycteribosca*, vi. 5  
*alope*, *Lacera*, iii. 178, 227  
*Alphitobius diaperinus*, iv. 69, 77  
 — *laevigatus*, iv. 69, 77  
*alsulus*, *Zizera*, iii. 2, 6, 58–60  
*alsus*, *Lycaena*, iii. 58  
*alternata*, *Psychoda*, vi. 75  
*alternicostis*, *Chariotheca*, iv. 79  
*Altica echii*, iv. 207  
 — *occultans*, iv. 207  
*Alucita*, iii. 173  
 — *aptalis*, iii. 69  
 — *candidalis*, iii. 69  
*alveolata*, *Clubiona*, viii. 37, 67  
*amabilis*, *Bidessus*, iv. 15, 17  
**Amalopis**, *Orneodes*, iii. 96  
*Amarygmus*, iv. 68  
 — *samoensis*, iv. 69, 82  
 — *tuberculiger*, iv. 69, 82  
*Amaurobius*, viii. 40  
*Ambia perieresalis*, iii. 274  
 — **schistochaeta**, iii. 180, 260; XV  
 — *tendicularis*, iii. 180, 260  
*ambiguum*, *Theridion*, viii. 36  
*ambiguus*, *Anchomenus*, ix. 107  
 — *Cyclothorax*, ix. 107  
 — *Mecyclothorax*, ix. 107  
**Amblycnemus**, iv. 252, 265  
 — **stevensoni**, iv. 250, 266  
*Amblyomma cordiferum*, ix. 109  
**amblyptera**, *Hieromantis*, iii. 99  
*amboinalis*, *Pyrausta*, iii. 182, 289  
*amboinensis*, *Nycteribosca*, vi. 5  
*Amedoria Brauer* (*see Medina R.-D.*)  
*americana*, *Periplaneta*, i. 12  
*americanus*, *Necator*, ix. 27  
**amianta**, *Pachyrhabda*, iii. 101  
*amicorum*, *Bradymerus*, iv. 68, 71  
*amoenus*, *Cicones*, iv. 47  
*Amorphocerus aureopilosus* *Fairm.* (*see Dynatopechus rubronotatus*)  
*Amorphostigma*, vii. 20, 30, 33, 43, 44; ix. 69  
 — *armstrongi*, vii. 20, 28, 29, 32, 44; ix. 50  
 — **auricolor**, vii. 20, 30, 33, 44; ix. 50  
*Ampagia*, iv. 252, 306  
 — *cribrellicollis*, iv. 250, 306, 307

- Ampagia semisuturalis*, iv. 250, 307  
*ampedus*, *Stenorhis*, iv. 168  
*ampelophila*, *Drosophila*, vi. 300, 301; ix. 61  
*amphoterum*, *Xanthogramma*, vi. 194  
*ampla*, *Mariaba Warren* (*see* *M. convoluta Walker*)  
*amplicollis*, *Anaballus*, iv. 250, 280  
*amplipennis*, *Plectia*, vi. 38  
*amydra*, *Diptychophora*, iii. 179, 247; XVII  
*amygdalipennis*, *Epiplerma*, iii. 179, 239  
*Amyna natalis*, iii. 177, 203  
— octo, iii. 177, 203  
*Anaballus*, iv. 252  
— *amplicollis*, iv. 250, 280  
*Anaciaeschna jaspidea*, vii. 20, 34, 35, 42  
*Anactinotrips*, vii. 76  
*analis*, *Microcyrtoptrorhynchus*, iv. 250, 282  
*ananassae*, *Drosophila Dole-schall* (*see* *D. errans Malloch*)  
*Ananca*, iv. 91, 93, 94  
— bicolor, iv. 69, 92  
— decolor, iv. 69, 92  
— kanaek, iv. 69, 91  
— nigripennis, iv. 92  
*Anarete*, vi. 24, 39  
— pallida, vi. 39  
*anarpastis*, *Thiotricha*, iii. 81  
*Anarsia*, iii. 82  
*Anastomus typus*, iii. 171  
*Anastreblotis*, iii. 77  
— calycopa, iii. 77  
*anastrepta*, *Crusimetra*, iii. 71  
*Anaulacomera*, i. 23  
*Anax*, ix. 48  
— gibbosulus, vii. 20, 34, 42  
— guttatus, vii. 34  
*Anaxipha*, i. 42, 43; ix. 73  
— *armstrongi*, i. 12, 46  
— *brevipes*, i. 12, 44  
— *bryani*, i. 12, 45  
— *buxtoni*, i. 12, 41  
— *curtipennis*, i. 12, 43  
— fulva, i. 12, 43, 44  
— *hopkinsi*, i. 12, 47, 49; ix. 49, 98  
— *maritima*, i. 12, 41, 42, 44  
— *musica*, i. 12, 41, 42, 47  
*anceta*, *Gonodontis*, iii. 163  
*Anchomenus*, iv. 11;  
— *ambiguus*, ix. 107  
— *cooki*, iv. 5  
*ancoralis*, *Pholcus*, vi. 95, 96;  
viii. 36, 43, 44  
*ancostyla*, *Decadarchis*, iii. 114  
*Ancylis enneametra*, iii. 72  
*Ancylostoma*, ix. 27  
— duodenale, ix. 27  
*andaiensis*, *Ornithesza*, vi. 16  
*Andes lamoni*, ii. 2, 3  
*Andes tortricomorpha*, ii. 4  
— *vitiensis*, ii. 4  
*Andragrupos*, iii. 130  
*andrewsi*, *Orthaea*, ii. 129  
*andromacha*, *Acræa*, iii. 6, 19;  
IV  
*Androthrips melastomae*, vii. 56  
*Anepsia rhomboides*, viii. 37, 60  
*anerea*, *Micrulia*, iii. 138  
*aneura*, *Megaselia*, vi. 338  
*anguinus*, *Agastrophus*, viii. 30,  
31, 32, 34  
*angularis*, *Alaus*, iv. 113  
*angulatus*, *Nirmus*, vii. 78  
—, *Oncocephalus*, ii. 155  
*angusta*, *Sauris*, iii. 148, 149  
*angustatus*, *Bythoscopus*, ii.  
166  
*angusticolle*, *Sacium*, iv. 36, 37  
*angustiformis*, *Melaneros*, iv. 98,  
100  
*angustior*, *Xyleborus*, iv. 240  
*angustipennis*, *Ptychopoda*  
*Warren* (*see* *Mnesterodes*  
*trypheropa Meyrick*)  
*angustissima*, *Paraphiloscia*, viii.  
10  
*Anisocolpia*, iii. 148  
*Anisodes*, iii. 123–125, 135, 147,  
151  
— *absconditaria*, iii. 125  
— *compacta*, iii. 125  
— *decolorata*, iii. 124  
— *hypocrisis*, iii. 127  
— *obliviaris*, iii. 117, 127  
— *parallela*, iii. 126  
— *pauper*, iii. 125  
— *praetermissa*, iii. 125  
— *prionodes*, iii. 125  
— *samoana*, iii. 125  
— *syntona* (*see* *A. pauper*)  
*Anisolabis annulipes*, i. 1  
— *maritima*, i. 2, 3  
*Anisops*, ii. 76  
— *assimilis*, ii. 79  
— *cleopatra*, ii. 77, 78  
— *doris*, ii. 77  
— *feberi*, ii. 76  
— *hyalinus Fieber* (*see* *A. niveus*  
*Fabricius*)  
— *kuroiwae Matsumura* (*see*  
*A. feberi Kirkaldy*)  
— *leucothea*, ii. 78, 79  
— *niveus*, ii. 76  
*Anisozyga pacifica*, iii. 118  
— *piroides*, iii. 118  
*annulata*, *Pericnemis*, vii. 19,  
23  
*annulatum*, *Esthiopterum*, vii.  
82  
*annulatus*, *Adricomius*, ix. 39  
*annulatus*, *Campylomma*, ii.  
195, 197  
*annulicornis*, *Pteronemobius*, i.  
12, 33  
*annulipes*, *Anisolabis*, i. 1  
—, *Chromatopoda*, vi. 111  
—, *Euborellia*, i. 2, 3  
*annulipes*, *Reduviolus*, ii. 85,  
157  
*annulipes*, *Stygnobia Wse.* (*see*  
*S. cauta Wse.*)  
*annulirostris*, *Culex*, vi. 42, 43, 46  
*Anochetus graeffii*, v. 42, 44  
*anomala*, *Plestia*, ii. 3, 26  
*Anomalochrysa*, vii. 90, 98  
— *princeps*, vii. 98  
*anomalous*, *Colpodes*, iv. 10  
*Anomis*, iii. 169  
*Anomocala*, iii. 211  
— *hopkinsi*, iii. 177, 182, 211;  
VI, VII  
*Anopheles*, vi. 42; ix. 27  
— *punctulatus*, ix. 63, 84  
*Anoplus*, v. 4  
— *spirohirtus*, v. 6, 30  
*Anoplolepis longipes*, v. 42, 53  
*anseraria*, *Asthena*, iii. 150  
*Anthicus oceanicus*, iv. 69, 85  
— *samoanus*, ix. 108  
*Anthierax*, iii. 148, 149  
— *subfulva*, iii. 149  
*antha*, *Striglina*, iii. 179, 243;  
XI  
*anthracina*, *Homoneura*, vi.  
207–209  
*Anticarsia irrorata*, iii. 175, 178,  
227  
*Anticrates difflua*, iii. 106  
*anticyma*, *Stathmopoda*, iii.  
100  
*antilope*, *Hypolimnas*, iii. 3, 5, 6,  
25  
*antimona*, *Pachyrhabda*, iii. 100,  
101  
*Anua coronata*, iii. 177, 214  
— *samoensis*, iii. 177, 183, 184,  
215  
— *tongaensis*, iii. 177, 183, 184,  
215  
*Apactoneura*, vi. 223  
— *flavicornis*, vi. 223  
*Apatela aceris*, iii. 172  
*apenninorum*, *Philoscia*, viii. 10  
*Aphanocorynes*, iv. 252, 335  
— *humeralis*, iv. 251, 334  
— *savaiiensis*, iv. 251, 333, 334  
*Aphanus*, ii. 88  
— *insularis*, ii. 84, 138  
— *v-album*, ii. 138  
*Aphiochaeta Brues* (*see* *Megase-*  
*lia Liroy*)  
*Aphis gossypii*, ii. 42  
— *laburni*, ii. 42  
— *leguminosae*, ii. 42  
— *medicaginis*, ii. 43  
— *nerii*, ii. 43  
— *tavaresi*, ii. 43  
*Aphodius lividus*, iv. 64  
*Aphonormorphus*, i. 53  
— *debilis*, i. 51  
— *gracilis*, i. 12, 51  
— *punctatus*, i. 12, 51  
— *surdus*, i. 12, 52  
— *vitiensis*, i. 53  
*aphrocymba*, *Spilonota*, iii. 70



- Aphthonoides, iv. 207, 208  
**apiaënsis**, Gynacantha, vii. 20, 35-37, 42  
 apicalis, Acrosticta, vi. 217  
 —, Lygus, ii. 224  
 —, Xestrocephalus, ii. 171  
 apicicornis, Clerada, ii. 84, 86, 127; ix. 62  
 apiensis, Noorda, iii. 182, 287  
**apiseriata**, Homoneura, vi. 207, 210  
 Apis mellifera (*see* A. mellifica)  
 — mellifica, v. 4, 7; ix. 62  
 Apistomyia, ix. 81  
 Aponis atrifusca, vi. 13; vii. 78, 80  
 — brevirostris, vi. 14  
 — kittlitzii, vii. 78  
 Apothripa **vailima**, iii. 177, 208; XII  
**Aprionota lucida**, iv. 177-179  
 aprobola, Argyroploce, iii. 75  
 aptalis, Alucita, iii. 69  
**Apteromerus**, iv. 67, 72  
 — convexus, iv. 68, 72  
**Apteronomobius**, i. 29  
 — longipes, i. 11, 12, 29; ix. 51  
 Apterottix obtusus, i. 56  
 — samoana, i. 12, 55  
 apterus, Pronemobius, i. 32  
 Apterygida gravidula Gerst (*see* Prolabia arachidis)  
 aquanivaria, Eupithecia E. D. Jones (*see* Chloroclystis elaiachroma Bastelberger)  
 aquila, Cryptotympana, ii. 76  
 —, Fregata, vii. 82  
 arachidis, Prolabia, i. 2, 6  
 Arachnocephalus **gracilis**, i. 12, 38  
 — maritimus, i. 12, 38  
 Araecerus **eudelus**, iv. 165, 166  
 — fasciculatus, iv. 164; ix. 62  
 — greenwoodi, iv. 166  
 — nitidus, iv. 165  
 — **sublevis**, iv. 166  
 — vieillardi, iv. 161, 165  
 Araneus, viii. 63  
 — corbita, viii. 36  
 — maculiceps, viii. 36, 63  
 — speculabundus, viii. 36, 64  
 — theisi, viii. 36, 62  
 — viridis, viii. 36  
 Arbela, ii. 88  
 — costalis, ii. 85, 156  
 — nitidula, ii. 156  
 arcanus, Calotermes, vii. 11, 12  
 Archaeomicromus, vii. 89, 92  
 — navigatorum, vii. 90, 93; II  
 archippus, Danaida, iii. 3-9, 53; ix. 47  
 arcus, Deropygus, iv. 167  
 ardua, Locastra, iii. 180, 255  
 Aretas, ii. 195  
 — sanguinarius, ii. 196, 206  
 argaula, Agonoxena, iii. 84  
 argentatum, Pison, v. 1, 6, 28  
 argenteopunctata, Brunettia, vi. 70  
 argenteus, Aëdes (*see* A. aegypti)  
 argentina, Jamides, iii. 6, 51-53; ix. 52  
 —, Lycaena (*see* Jamides argentina)  
 argillaceus, Dysdercus, ii. 141  
 Argina cribraria, iii. 176, 196  
 Argiocnemis, vii. 43  
 Argiope, viii. 38  
 Argopistes, iv. 209, 210  
 — biplagiata, iv. 207, 210  
 Argopistoides, iv. 210  
 argosema, Ceratotalama, iii. 179, 246; VI, XIII  
 Argynnis, iii. 28  
 — hyperbius, iii. 26  
 — argyresthalis, Exeristis, iii. 287  
 Argyrodes gracilis, viii. 36, 44  
 — samoensis, viii. 36, 44  
**argyropla**, Labdia, iii. 85  
 Argyroploce **agathopis**, iii. 76  
 — aprobola, iii. 75  
 — mnioclhora, iii. 76  
 argyrosticha, Nadagara, iii. 164, 165  
 Ariannes gracilis L. Koch (*see* Argyrodes gracilis L. Koch)  
 — malleiformis L. Koch (*see* Argyrodes gracilis L. Koch)  
 Aricia pallida, vi. 171  
 Aristotelia **transfilata**, iii. 77  
 armata, Sastrapada, ii. 155  
**armaticollis**, Dryophthorus, iv. 251, 322, 323  
 armatus, Cephonodes, iii. 178, 237  
 —, Hystricones, iv. 52  
 armigera, Heliothis, iii. 175, 176, 183, 196, 197; ix. 47, 48  
 Armigeres, ix. 85  
 armstrongi, Amorphostigma, vii. 20, 28, 29, 32, 44; ix. 50  
**armstrongi**, Anaxipha i. 12, 46  
 —, Chrysopa, vii. 90, 99, 106; III  
 —, Clovia, ii. 51  
 —, Leptotroga, iii. 178, 228; VIII  
 Arrade **samoensis**, iii. 178, 236; VIII.  
**arsitricha**, Limnoecia, iii. 93  
 Artamus, ix. 21  
**artelineatus**, Xyleborus, iv. 239  
 Artema mauriciana, viii. 36, 44  
 artestriatus, Xyleborus, iv. 240  
 Articola prospera, iii. 75  
 Asarcina ericetorum, vi. 192  
 Ascaris lumbricoides, ix. 27  
 Ascotis, ix. 107  
 Ascyltus pterygodes, viii. 37, 72  
 asiatica, Lathrecista, vii. 20, 39, 42  
 —, Megatrioza, ii. 31  
 asperatus, Xyleborus, iv. 236  
 Aspidiotus cyanophylli, ii. 39  
 — cydoniae, ii. 39, 40  
 — destructor, ii. 40  
 Aspidiotus lataniae, ii. 40  
 — maskelli, ii. 40  
 — pangoensis, ii. 40  
 aspidistrae, Pinnaspis, ii. 39  
 Aspithra, ix. 92  
 aspricosta, Coptogonia, iii. 149  
 Assara, iii. 253  
 — albicostalis, iii. 175, 180, 253  
 assimilis, Anisops, ii. 79  
 —, Hemicordulia, vii. 20, 37  
 —, Lispa, vi. 153, 156  
 —, Oncocephalus, ii. 155  
 assulta, Heliothis, iii. 175, 176, 197  
 asteiodes, Hirtodrosophila (*see* H. latifrons Duda)  
 astenus, Otostigmus, viii. 31  
 Asterolecanium bambusae, ii. 35  
 Asthena, iii. 132, 150, 151  
 — albulata, iii. 150  
 — anseraria, iii. 150  
 — candidata Schiffermüller (*see* A. albulata Hufnagel)  
 — **eurychora**, iii. 147, 151  
 — euthecta, iii. 150, 151  
 — lassa, iii. 150  
 — nymphaeata, iii. 150  
 astrapias, Hoploscopa, iii. 181, 182, 184, 271; VI, XVIII  
 Astur, ix. 21  
 Asura biseriata, iii. 191  
 — **hopkinsi**, iii. 176, 191; VI  
 — **pyropa**, iii. 176, 190; VI  
 — pyrostrota, iii. 191  
 — uniformeola, iii. 176, 192  
**asynopta**, Exeristis, iii. 182, 184, 288; XVII  
 asyphela, Exeristis, iii. 184, 287  
 Ataenius logaster, iv. 65  
 — orbicularis, iv. 36, 64  
 atalotis, Chrysopa, vii. 90, 99, 101, 103; III  
 Atella alcippe, iii. 40  
 — denosa, ix. 106  
 — ephyra, ix. 106  
 — **exulans**, ii. 93; iii. 3-6, 39; II, IV; ix. 87  
 — gaberti, iii. 4, 40  
 Athamas whitmei, viii. 37, 73  
 Atherigona, vi. 157, 158  
 — bituberculata, vi. 159  
 — excisa, vi. 157, 158  
 — hendersoni, vi. 158  
 — laeta, vi. 158  
 — **samoënsis**, vi. 158, 159  
 atkinsoni, Prostomis, iv. 43  
 atomosparsus, Rhadinomerus, iv. 250, 297  
 Atonia (?), vi. 120; ix. 95  
 atra, Phytomyza, vi. 341, 342  
 atratiformis, Lithurgus, v. 11  
 atriceps, Culex, vi. 43; ix. 86  
 Atrichopogon, vi. 24, 47, 48, 53  
 — **abrasus**, vi. 52  
 — **atroscutellatus**, vi. 53  
 — cavernarum, vi. 52  
 — flavellus, vi. 52  
 — immaculatus, vi. 52

- Atrichopogon jacobsoni*, vi. 26, 52  
*atridorsata*, *Megaselia*, vi. 332, 337, 338  
*atrfacies*, *Discocerina*, vi. 318–320  
*atrifusca*, *Aplonis*, vi. 13; vii. 78, 80  
*atrimana*, *Leptopsilopa*, vi. 314  
*atrimanus*, *Chelifer*, viii. 16, 20  
*atripennis*, *Neomedina*, vi. 362  
*atrisquamis*, *Brunettia*, iv. 70  
*atrithorax*, *Limnophora*, vi. 164, 166, 167  
*atrivertris*, *Rivellia*, vi. 219  
*atromaculata*, *Ablabesmyia*, vi. 59  
—, *Dicranomyia*, vi. 82  
*atropivora*, *Sturmia*, vi. 355  
*atroscutellatus*, *Atrichopogon*, vi. 53  
*atrovenosa*, *Agallia*, ii. 165  
—, *Nisia*, ii. 1, 2, 16, 17  
*atroviolaceus*, *Melaneros*, iv. 70, 98, 99  
*Attus pisculus* L. Koch (*see* *Cytaea piscula* L. Koch)  
*Auchenophus* (*see* *Protacanthus*)  
*auchmodes*, *Thylacoptila*, iii. 179, 250  
*Aufidellus*, ii. 48  
*Aufidus*, ii. 47  
— *hopkinsi*, ii. 53  
— *samoanus*, ii. 53  
*Aufiterna*, ii. 48  
*augustata*, *Pyrrhorachis*, iii. 122  
*augustula*, *Telicoa*, iii. 61  
*Aulacophora*, iv. 193  
— *nigrobrunnea*, iv. 177, 196  
— *quadrinaculata*, iv. 177, 194  
— *similis*, iv. 177, 193  
— *tetrastictoptera*, iv. 195, 196  
*Aulacoptera fuscinervalis*, iii. 181, 274  
*auragoides*, *Cosmophila*, iii. 178, 225  
*aurantii*, *Toxoptera*, ii. 43  
*aurantilineata*, *Chusaris*, iii. 178, 236; VII  
*aurea*, *Lonchaea*, vi. 240, 241  
*aureopilosus*, *Amorphocerus* Fairm. (*see* *Dynatopechus rubronotatus*)  
—, *Dynatopechus* Fairm. (*see* *D. rubronotatus*)  
*aureosignata*, *Glaucytes*, iv. 135, 136, 140  
*auriceps*, *Paurothrix*, vi. 236  
*auricolor*, *Amorphostigma*, vii. 20, 30, 33, 44; ix. 50  
*auricula*, *Sauris*, iii. 148  
*auriculata*, *Phaenepidosis*, vi. 40, 107  
*aurifasciatum*, *Menopon*, vii. 82  
*aurifuga*, *Scirpophaga* Zeller (*see* *S. nivella* Fabricius)  
*auripennis*, *Thrypticomylia*, vi. 77
- auritus*, *Figulus*, iv. 63  
*auropunctata*, *Chrysobothris*, iv. 107  
*aurora*, *Ischnura*, vii. 19, 23, 42, 43; ix. 44, 48, 50, 69  
*Austracris guttulosa*, i. 56  
*australasiae*, *Harmurus*, viii. 13  
—, *Periplaneta*, i. 12, 20; ix. 61  
—, *Pseudagrion*, vii. 43  
—, *Trentepohlia*, vi. 95, 97, 101  
*australiae*, *Hypocala*, iii. 178, 223  
*australiensis*, *Bezzia*, vi. 58  
—, *Forcipomyia*, vi. 48  
*australis*, *Gynaikothrips*, vii. 57  
—, *Leptoglossus*, ii. 83, 96  
—, *Sarcophaga*, vi. 365  
—, *Vini*, vii. 78  
*austrinus*, *Palorus*, iv. 69, 75, 76  
*austroraledonica*, *Galleruea*, iv. 195, 196  
*Austrochrysa*, vii. 90, 97, 98; ix. 90  
— *samoana*, vii. 90, 98; II  
*Autalacta livida*, iii. 150  
*Authaeretis eridora*, iii. 184  
— *exaereta*, iii. 181, 182, 184, 278; XIII, XVI  
*autochalca*, *Marmaroxena*, iii. 115
- B
- Baccha praefica*, vi. 194  
*Bactra microtripta*, iii. 75  
*Bactrocera Guérin* (*see* *Dacus Fabricius*)  
*baculum*, *Xyleborus*, iv. 247  
*Badamia exclamationis*, iii. 3, 6, 62; IV  
*Baeoptila*, iii. 260  
— *albipunctalis*, iii. 260  
— *alipes*, iii. 180, 259; XVII  
— *selenias*, iii. 260  
*Baeturia bicolorata*, ii. 63  
— *conviva* (*see* *Cicada conviva*)  
— *exhausta*, ii. 55, 60–63; ix. 40  
— *famulus*, ii. 62  
— *schulzi*, ii. 63  
— *viridicata*, ii. 63  
*bagnalli*, *Euoplothrips*, vii. 56, 58, 67, 68, 71, 72  
*bakeri*, *Notogonidea*, v. 36  
*baladica*, *Thesilea*, iv. 78  
*ballievi*, *Formicaleo*, *Navas* (*see* *Formicaleo wilsoni* MacLachl.)  
*bambusae*, *Asterolecanium*, ii. 35  
*bancrofti*, *Styngomyia*, vi. 89  
*Barasa rebeli*, iii. 177, 182, 184, 208; VII  
— *tetragramma*, iii. 184  
*Baris*, iv. 316  
*basalis*, *Chrysopa*, vii. 105  
—, *Euxestus*, iv. 55  
*basihirtus*, *Cryphalus*, iv. 227
- basilaris*, *Rivellia*, vi. 219–221  
*basipennis*, *Porraulacus*, iv. 130–132  
*basiseta*, *Megaselia*, vi. 332, 336  
*Bathypantes*, viii. 57  
— *paradoxus*, viii. 36, 55  
*Batrachoda acrodeta*, iii. 94  
— *orinarcha*, iii. 95  
*baumanensis*, *Ptoleteria*, ii. 2, 4  
*Bavia aericeps*, viii. 37, 70  
*beccariina*, *Ornithoica*, vi. 14  
*beckii*, *Lepidosaphes*, ii. 42  
*becki*, *Menopon*, vii. 82  
*Bedunia*, ii. 88  
— *insularis*, ii. 81, 84, 134  
*Belenosia java*, iii. 6, 46–48; I  
*Bembidium nigriceps*, ix. 107  
*bennigseni*, *Colpodes*, iv. 6  
*bergii*, *Neomaskella*, ii. 45  
—, *Sterna*, vii. 82  
*bergrothianus* *Ctenoneurus*, ii. 109  
*bertkani*, *Epeira Keyserling* (*see* *Aranus maculaticeps* L. Koch)  
*Betousa hemicycla*, iii. 179, 244; XI  
*Bezzia*, vi. 24, 26  
— *australiensis*, vi. 58  
— *sexspinosa*, vi. 57  
*bezzii*, *Dacus* Miyake (*see* *D. scutellatus* Hendel)  
*biannulalis*, *Tatobotys*, iii. 180, 263  
*biannulipes*, *Peregrinator*, ii. 85, 155  
*Bianor*, viii. 72  
— *maculatus*, viii. 37, 72  
*biapicalis*, *Psammoecus*, iv. 44–46  
*Bibio*, vi. 38; ix. 80  
*bibroni*, *Engyrus*, ix. 22  
*bicinctus*, *Odynerus*, v. 6, 30  
*bicolor*, *Actornithophilus*, vii. 81  
—, *Ananca*, iv. 69, 92  
*bicolorata*, *Baeturia*, ii. 63  
*bicolor*, *Chrysoclhora*, vi. 111  
—, *Cosmozosteria*, i. 12  
—, *Diboloides*, iv. 206  
—, *Elytrurus*, iv. 249, 260  
—, *Parena*, iv. 13  
—, *Pipunculus*, vi. 187  
—, *Trigonopterus*, iv. 250, 302, 305; ix. 74  
—, *Xyleborus*, iv. 238, 239  
*biconifera*, *Acicnemis*, iv. 250, 272  
*bidentata*, *Gonodontis*, iii. 163  
*bidentilabris*, *Prothyma*, ix. 108  
—, *Pseudodistypsidera*, ix. 108  
*Bidessus amabilis*, iv. 15, 17  
— *curvicaudatus*, iv. 15, 16  
*bifasciata*, *Acroceropeps*, iii. 107  
—, *Calliphara*, ii. 81, 83, 90  
—, *Dictyna*, viii. 35, 42  
—, *Macrocera* Edw. (*see* *M. egregia* de Meij.)  
*biformis*, *Brunettia*, vi. 68  
—, *Clovia*, ii. 49



- bifurcata**, Liebelioli, vi. 40, 106  
 —, **Pteroxaniella**, vii. 117, 123  
**biguttula**, Pegala, ii. 83, 93  
**bihamatus**, Metacanthus, ii. 111, 112  
**Bihastina**, iii. 150  
**bilineatus**, Hippelates de Meijere (see *Prohippelates pallidus* Loew)  
**biloba**, Plusia, iii. 183  
**bimaculata**, **Upolumyia**, vi. 280, 283  
**bimaculatum**, Cloëon, vii. 49  
**bimaculatus**, Scholastes, vi. 222, 223; ix. 57  
**binodifrons**, Stereoderus, iv. 251, 345  
**binotata**, Euxesta, vi. 215, 217  
**binotatus**, Trigonopterus, iv. 250, 304, 305; ix. 74  
**bioculata**, Rhipidia, vi. 86  
**bipartitus**, Elaumon, i. 2  
 —, Sphingolabis, i. 1  
**biplagiata**, Argopistes, iv. 207, 210  
**bipunctata**, Diplacodes, vii. 20, 40, 42; ix. 48  
**bipunctatus**, **Paratrypanius**, iv. 136, 148; I  
**birarensis**, Perinoia (see *P. caput-ranae*)  
**biroiana**, Nepticulomima, vii. 117, 119, 121  
**birostris**, Degeeriella, vii. 82  
**bisaltide**, Doleschallia, iii. 6, 22; II  
**biseriata**, Asura, iii. 191  
**biseriatum**, Menopon Piaget (see *Eomenacanthus stramineus* Nitzsch.)  
**bisetosa**, Paurothrix, vi. 235, 236  
**bispinosa**, Cyrtarachne, viii. 37, 59  
**bistriatus**, Uloborus, viii. 35, 41  
**bistrigatus**, Eidoleon, vii. 89, 91; ix. 81, 88  
**bisulcatus**, Cossonus, iv. 337  
**bitaeniorhynchus**, Culex, vi. 46  
**Bitoma siccana**, iv. 48  
**bituberculata**, Atherigona, vi. 159  
**bivittatus**, Elytrurus Marshall (see *E. bicolor* Marshall)  
 —, Menemerus, viii. 37, 70  
**blairi**, Menimus, iv. 73  
**Blastobasis homadelpha**, iii. 104 — *tarda*, iii. 104  
**Blattella germanica**, i. 11, 13; ix. 61  
**Boarmia acaciaria**, iii. 153  
 — *psychastis*, iii. 154  
**Bocana manifestalis**, iii. 178, 234  
**bochus**, Jamides, iii. 52; ix. 52  
**bogotanus**, Hemicaecilius, vii. 128  
**bolina**, Hypolimnas, iii. 5, 6, 10, 13, 17, 24–29, 34, 36; I, III; ix. 47, 72, 73  
**Bombotelia simplex**, iii. 177, 204  
**Bombus**, v. 14  
**Bombyx**, iii. 173  
 — *obsoleta* Fabricius (see *Heliothis armigera* Hubner)  
**bonnairei**, Aëophilus, vi. 65  
**Borbacha euchrysa**, iii. 154  
**Bosara**, iii. 135  
**bosora**, Chloroclystis, iii. 135, 136  
 —, Larentia Druce (see *Chloroclystis bosora* Druce)  
**Botanobia Lioy** (see *Oscinoma* Lioy)  
**botrana**, Polychrosis, iii. 75  
**bougainvillei**, Ugyops, ii. 2, 8  
**bourbonica**, Paratrechina, v. 42, 55  
**Bourgelatia diducta**, ix. 27  
**Brachycola**, iii. 125  
**brachydiceranus**, Orthocladus, vi. 59, 62  
**Brachyplatys**, ii. 87  
 — *pacificus*, ii. 83, 88  
**Brachyprota**, iii. 130  
**bractipes**, Lithurgus, v. 1, 5, 10  
**Bradina**, iii. 182, 184; ix. 70; ix. 92  
 — *acropila*, iii. 180, 183, 265  
 — **chlorionalis**, iii. 180, 264; XV  
 — **leptolopha**, iii. 180, 265; XV  
 — *leucura*, iii. 180, 264  
 — *modestalis*, iii. 180, 266  
 — *neuralis*, iii. 180, 266  
 — **parbattoides**, iii. 180, 266; VI  
 — **pynolopha**, iii. 180, 264; XV  
 — *semnopa*, iii. 180, 263  
**Bradymerus**, iv. 67  
 — *amicorum*, iv. 68, 71  
 — *granaticollis*, iv. 68, 71  
 — *lobicollis*, iv. 68, 72  
**Bremia**, vi. 103, 104  
**Brenthia catenata**, iii. 104  
 — **trimachaera**, iii. 103  
**brevicellula**, Trentepohlia, vi. 26, 95, 96, 98  
**brevicornis**, Monanus, iv. 46  
 —, Paraphiloscia, viii. 10  
**brevidigitatus**, Chelifera, viii. 18, 20  
**brevifurcatus**, Orthocladus, vi. 62  
**brevilabiatus**, Orphnaeus, viii. 29, 30, 31  
**brevior**, Pelicerus, iv. 231  
**brevipennis**, Lebinthus, i. 12  
 —, Ugyops, ii. 2, 8  
**brevipes**, Anaxipha, i. 12, 44  
**brevipes**, Pseudococcus, ii. 35  
 —, Trigonotylus, ii. 196, 210, 211  
**brevirostris**, Aponis, vi. 14  
**brevis**, Alloniscus, viii. 1, 2, 6; II  
 —, Calotermes, vii. 13  
**brevispinus**, Synches, vi. 178, 181  
**brevistylus**, Clematostigma, vii. 117, 125  
**breviusculus**, Psammoeus, iv. 44  
**Brixia dialitha**, iii. 179, 245; XI  
**Brunettia**, vi. 25, 68, 71, 72  
 — *albonotata*, vi. 70, 71  
 — *argenteopunctata*, iv. 70  
 — *atrisquamis*, iv. 70  
 — **biformis**, vi. 68  
 — *indica* Eaton (see *B. albonotata* Brun.)  
 — *sempunctata*, vi. 68, 71  
 — *superstes*, vi. 68, 69, 71  
 — *trimicra*, vi. 72  
**brunnea**, Periplaneta, i. 12, 20; ix. 61  
**brunnea**, **Plesistia**, iv. 177, 198, 199  
 —, Theganopteryx, i. 11, 12  
 —, Trentepohlia, vi. 95–97  
**brunneocaudata**, Oopsis, iv. 146  
**brunneomarginalis**, Chloauges, iii. 181, 281; XVI  
**brunnescens**, Coptogonia, iii. 149  
**brunnea**, Lyctus, iv. 70, 96; ix. 62  
**Bryanella**, ii. 88, 135; iv. 83; ix. 71  
 — **longicornis**, ii. 84, 135, 136  
 — **samoensis**, iv. 69, 84  
**bryani**, Anaxipha, i. 12, 45  
 —, **Buxtoniella**, ii. 3, 25  
 —, Clovia, ii. 50  
 —, Drosophila, vi. 300, 310  
 —, Enochrus, iv. 29, 32  
 —, Lygus, ii. 196, 222–224  
 —, Oscinosoma, vi. 248  
 —, Psen, v. 6, 28  
 —, **Swezwilderia**, i. 11, 12, 50  
 —, Trigonopterus, iv. 250, 303, 305; ix. 74  
 —, Ugyops, ii. 2, 10  
 —, **Xenognathus**, vi. 226, 228, 229  
**bryophylla**, Phycomorpha, iii. 96, 97  
**buchanani**, Colpodes, iv. 7  
**buissoni**, Simulium, vi. 41  
**bulbiferus**, Pseudospiroboletus, viii. 30, 31  
**Bulonga griseosericea**, iii. 154  
**bulowi**, Coleotichus, ii. 81, 83, 91  
**burmensis**, Poecilasthena, iii. 151  
**burnetti**, Lipeurus, vii. 83  
**Buxtonia**, vii. 89, 90, 92, 93, 95  
 — **fulva**, vii. 90, 94; II  
**buxtoniana**, Mesochria, vi. 40  
**buxtoni**, Anaxipha, i. 12, 41  
 —, Bythoscopus, ii. 168

- buxtoni, *Calotermes*, vii. 9, 12, 13  
**buxtoni**, *Camponotus*, v. 43, 56  
 —, *Chelifer*, viii. 16, 20, 24; ix. 54  
 —, *Chrysomphalus*, ii. 40  
 —, *Chrysopa*, vii. 90, 99, 106, 107; III  
 —, *Clovia*, ii. 51  
 —, *Coenonica*, iv. 27  
 —, *Colpodes*, iv. 5  
 —, **Cophonemobius**, i. 11, 12, 31  
 —, **Cymodegma**, iii. 177, 182, 212; VI, VII  
 —, *Delopsis*, vi. 32, 33  
 —, *Diathetes*, iv. 251, 316  
 —, *Euoplothrips*, vii. 58, 67, 68, 71-73  
 —, *Fulvius*, ii. 195, 203  
 —, *Germalus*, ii. 84, 122  
 —, *Ischnura*, vii. 19, 23, 44; ix. 50  
 —, *Limnogonus*, ii. 71, 73, 74  
 —, *Lygus*, ii. 196, 219, 220  
 —, *Margaronia*, iii. 181, 182, 283; XVI  
 —, *Microthripa*, iii. 177, 207; VII  
 —, *Mordellistena*, iv. 69, 86, 88  
 —, *Mycodrosophila*, vi. 284, 286  
 —, *Myrsidea*, vii. 79, 80, 83  
 —, **Notiana**, iv. 162 (*see* *Rhinotropis cristiferus* Fairm. under *Corrigenda*)  
 —, *Nycteribosca*, vi. 2, 5; ix. 53  
 —, **Onconotellus**, ii. 195, 201  
 —, **Ottinychus**, iv. 249, 253, 256  
 —, *Porraulacus*, iv. 131, 132  
 —, *Ptoleria*, ii. 2, 4  
 —, *Pygophora*, vi. 160, 161  
 —, **Roggeveenia**, iv. 120, 121  
 —, *Theridion*, viii. 36, 51  
 —, *Tyora*, ii. 30  
 —, *Xyleborus*, iv. 243  
 —, *Zorotypus*, vii. 117, 118, 119  
**Buxtoniella**, ii. 1, 23; ix. 71  
 — **bryani**, ii. 3, 25  
 — **hopkinsi**, ii. 3, 24, 25  
*Byomya sorbens*, vi. 174  
 — *vetustissima*, vi. 174  
*Bytharia*, iii. 123  
*Bythoscopus*, ii. 165  
 — **angustatus**, ii. 166  
 — **buxtoni**, ii. 168  
 — *chlorophana*, ii. 165-169  
 — *hyalinus*, ii. 169  
 — **laticeps**, ii. 168  
 — **tutuillanus**, ii. 166
- C
- Cacorista*, iii. 130  
*Cadrema*, vi. 245, 246  
 — **samoënsis**, vi. 246
- IX. 3**
- Caecilius novoguineensis*, vii. 117, 128  
*Caenobius*, iv. 180  
*caerulea*, *Pyrrhorachis*, iii. 122  
**caesipes**, *Trigonopterus*, iv. 250, 301, 305; ix. 74  
*caffer*, *Spenarches*, iii. 68  
*Cafius nauticus*, iv. 26  
*calamias*, *Trachycentra*, iii. 116  
*calamine*, *Empicoris*, ii. 148  
*Calandra*, iv. 252  
 — *linearis*, iv. 326  
 — *oryzae*, iv. 251, 320; ix. 58  
*calcarata*, *Plagiostenoptera*, vi. 229  
*calceolariae*, *Pseudococcus*, ii. 36  
*calcitrans*, *Stomoxys*, vi. 175  
*caledoniae*, *Nysius*, ii. 118  
*Calgia defiguralis*, iii. 180, 254; XIII  
*Calicotis rhizomorpha*, iii. 99  
*caliginea*, *Lamenia*, ii. 3, 19  
**callicarpa**, *Idiophantis*, iii. 82  
*Calliclystis*, iii. 135  
*callicrossa*, *Cleora* *Meyrick* (*see* *C. decisaria* *Walker*)  
*callipepla*, *Serrodus*, ii. 222  
*Calliphara*, ii. 87  
 — *bifasciata*, ii. 81, 83, 90  
*Calliphora*, vi. 233, 234  
 — *leucosticta*, vi. 234  
**calliptera**, *Diptychophora*, iii. 179, 247; XVII  
*Callirhipis*, iv. 68  
 — *femorata*, iv. 70, 105  
*Callismilax*, iv. 78  
*Callistroma*, iv. 67  
 — *samoensis*, iv. 70, 106  
*Callithrinca sphenonista*, iii. 105  
*Callopietria meridionalis*, iii. 176, 182, 184, 199; XII  
*Calluga*, iii. 139  
*Calobata*, vi. 344-346  
 — *confinis*, vi. 346  
 — *cavifrons*, vi. 345  
 — **deferens**, vi. 346  
 — *territa*, vi. 343, 344  
*Calogramma festiva*, iii. 175, 176, 199  
*Calotermes*, vii. 2  
 — *arcanus*, vii. 11, 12  
 — *brevis*, vii. 13  
 — *buxtoni*, vii. 9, 12, 13  
 — *cavifrons*, vii. 13  
 — *cyancephalus*, vii. 13  
 — *gulosus*, vii. 12  
 — *hermsi*, vii. 13  
 — *marginipennis*, vii. 1, 2  
 — *nocens*, vii. 13  
 — *papua*, vii. 5  
 — *primus*, vii. 9, 11, 12  
 — *rainbowi*, vii. 2, 5  
 — *repandus*, vii. 6; I  
 — *repentinus*, vii. 13  
 — *samoanus*, vii. 2; I  
 — *sanctaecrucis*, vii. 2, 5
- Calotermes secundus*, vii. 12  
 — *thompsoni*, vii. 13  
 — *torresi*, vii. 12  
 — *xantholabrum*, vii. 13; viii. 25, 27  
*calvipalpis*, *Muziris*, viii. 37  
**calycopa**, **Anastreblotis**, iii. 77  
*camelaria*, *Ectropis*, iii. 157  
*campana*, *Serrodus*, iii. 178, 222  
*camphorae*, *Mesohomotoma*, ii. 31  
*Camponotus buxtoni*, v. 43, 56  
 — *chloroticus*, v. 56  
 — *conicus*, v. 57  
 — *conithorax*, v. 43, 57  
 — *flavomarginatus*, v. 43  
 — *irritans*, v. 43, 56  
 — *loa*, v. 57  
 — *rufifrons*, v. 43, 58  
*Camptocladus*, vi. 58  
*Campylomma*, ii. 194  
 — **annulatus**, ii. 195, 197  
 — *livida*, ii. 195, 197  
*camura*, *Nadagara*, iii. 167  
*cana*, *Lispa*, vi. 155  
*cancellalis*, *Epipagis*, iii. 181, 284  
*cancellatus*, *Glyphostethus*, iv. 251, 323  
*candidalis*, *Alucita*, iii. 69  
*candidata*, *Asthena* *Schiffer müller* (*see* *A. albulata* *Hufnagel*)  
*candidibasis*, *Chironomus*, vi. 59, 66  
**canescens**, *Paectes*, iii. 177, 184, 204; VI  
*canicularis*, *Fannia*, vi. 152, 156  
*caniventris*, *Sapromyza*, vi. 202  
 —, *Trypaneoides*, vi. 202, 203, 205  
*Cantheconidea*, ii. 87  
 — *cyanacantha*, ii. 83, 92  
*Canyra*, ii. 7  
*Capelopterum*, ii. 23  
 — *maculifrons*, ii. 3, 23  
*capensis*, *Ocholissa*, iv. 52  
 —, *Perigea* *Guenée* (*see* *P. illecta* *Walker*)  
*capitata*, *Ceratitis*, ix. 63  
*caponis*, *Lipeurus*, vii. 83  
*Caprinia conchylalis*, iii. 281, 282  
 — *mysteris* *Meyrick* (*see* *Margaronia mysteris* *Meyrick*)  
*capsiformis*, *Reduviolus*, ii. 85, 157, 160  
*capsoides*, *Holocompsa*, i. 10, 12, 21  
*caput-ranae*, *Perinoia*, ii. 47, 52  
*caranaea*, *Spiroterma*, iii. 93  
*carcinopa*, *Carposina*, iii. 95  
*Carcinops 14-striatus*, iv. 39  
*Cardiocondyla nuda*, v. 42, 44  
*Cardiodactylus*, i. 12, 49, 51  
 — *novae-guineae*, i. 12, 49



- Cardiosoma carnifex*, vi. 333  
*cardui*, Pyrameis, ix. 48  
*Caridina*, ix. 23, 53  
*carinata*, Drosophila, vi. 291  
 —, *Hirtodrosophila* (see *H. latifrons* Duda)  
**carinirostre**, Phloeopha-  
 gosoma, iv. 251, 331  
*cariosa*, Oruza, iii. 177, 203  
*carissima*, Jamides, iii. 6, 51–53  
*carnearia*, Sterrha, iii. 132  
*carneola*, Sterrha Warren (see  
*S. carnearia* Warren)  
*carnifex*, *Cardiosoma*, vi. 333  
*Carobius*, vii. 90, 95  
*Carphuroides pectinatus*, iv. 70,  
 103  
*Carphurus*, iv. 68  
 — **flavipes**, iv. 70, 103  
 — *rouyeri*, iv. 104  
*Carpophaga pacifica*, vii. 80  
*Carpophilus dimidiatus*, iv. 39;  
 ix. 62  
 — *hemipterus*, iv. 39; ix. 62  
*Carposina*, iii. 97  
 — *carcinopa*, iii. 95  
*Carsidara*, ii. 30  
*Carventus*, ii. 87  
 — *denticollis*, ii. 110  
 — **kirkaldyi**, ii. 84, 109  
*casei*, Piophila, vi. 251; ix. 64  
*Cassida*, iv. 214  
 — *diomma*, iv. 214  
 — *strigula* iv. 177, 214; ix. 57  
*castaneum*, *Tribolium*, iv. 69,  
 75; ix. 62  
*castaneus*, *Lispinus*, iv. 22  
*castanoptera*, *Xylopsocus*, iv.  
 70, 98  
*catachalca*, *Philocoristis*, iii. 102,  
 115  
*Cataclysta dialitha*, iii. 180,  
 259; XVII  
*Catada charalis*, iii. 178, 229;  
 XII  
*catenata*, *Brenthia*, iii. 104  
*Catephia acronyctoides*, iii. 177,  
 182, 219  
 — *sericea*, iii. 177, 220  
**cattharia**, *Exeristis*, iii. 182, 184,  
 288; XVII  
*cathedraea*, *Acrocercops*, iii. 107  
*Catochrysops cnejus*, iii. 6, 54  
 — **lithargyrea**, iii. 6, 55; II  
*Catolethrus*, iv. 340  
*Catophaga jacquinotii*, iii. 6,  
 17, 44, 45; II  
*Catoria*, iii. 157  
 — *delectaria*, iii. 154, 157  
*caudata*, *Dacus*, vi. 256  
*caudelli*, *Zorotypus*, vii. 119  
**causterias**, *Acroclita*, iii. 71  
*cauta*, *Stygnobia*, iv. 177, 182,  
 184–186; ix. 74  
*cautella*, *Ephestia*, iii. 175, 179,  
 250; ix. 62  
*cavernarum*, *Atrichopogon*, vi.  
 52  
**cavicauda**, *Platysoma*, iv. 38  
*cavicollis*, *Uloma*, iv. 69, 76, 77,  
 82  
*cavifrons*, *Calotermes*, vii. 13  
 —, *Tagalus*, iv. 74  
*Celaenephes foersteri*, iv. 11  
 — *parallelus*, iv. 11  
*Celama samoana*, iii. 176, 182,  
 186  
 — *squalida*, iii. 186  
*celebensis*, *Cremastocephalus*,  
 vii. 115  
*celerio*, *Hippotion*, iii. 175, 179,  
 239; ix. 47, 57  
*Celerio lineata*, iii. 183  
*Cephalochrysa*, vi. 116  
*cephalonica*, *Corecya*, iii. 175,  
 179, 246; ix. 62  
*cephise*, *Chalciope*, iii. 177, 217  
*Cephonodes armatus*, iii. 178,  
 237  
*Cerambyrhynchus schoenherri*,  
 iv. 161  
**ceratistes**, *Nephoteryx*, iii.  
 179, 251; VI, XIII, XIV  
*Ceratitidis capitata*, ix. 63  
*Ceratopogon*, vi. 24  
 — **peregrinator**, vi. 56  
*Ceratosciara corniculata*, vi. 38  
*Ceratothalama argosema*, iii.  
 179, 246; VI, XIII  
*Ceratus*, iv. 129  
 — *luzonicus*, iv. 129  
 — *nitidus*, iv. 129  
*ceraunia*, *Labdia*, iii. 86  
*Ceresium maculaticolle*, iv. 135,  
 138  
 — *olidum*, iv. 139  
 — **reticulatum**, iv. 135, 139; I  
 — *simplex*, iv. 139  
 — *unicolor*, iv. 135, 138  
*cernea*, *Acidalia* (see *Tricho-*  
*clada epigyrsa*)  
*Ceroplastes rubens*, ii. 37  
*Cerotricha*, iii. 155  
 — *licornaria*, iii. 154  
**cervicalis**, *Notiosomus*, iv. 251,  
 335  
*cervicornis*, *Phythalmia*, vi. 225  
*Cerylon testaceum*, iv. 53  
*cessaria*, *Ectropis*, iii. 154  
*ceylonicus*, *Melanopsacus*, iv.  
 170  
 —, *Zorotypus*, vii. 118, 119  
*Ceyx samarensis*, vi. 11  
*Chaetectorus*, iv. 252  
 — *histro*, iv. 297  
 — **tutulæ**, iv. 250, 296  
*Chaetodacus*, vi. 254, 260  
*Chaetodiplosis*, vi. 107  
*Chaetoscatella*, vi. 322  
 — **unguiculata**, vi. 322  
*chagosensis*, *Scottia*, i. 31  
*Chalciope cephise*, iii. 177, 217  
*chalchites*, *Plusia*, iii. 177, 183,  
 219; ix. 47  
*chalcogaster*, *Ophyra*, vi. 169,  
 170  
*chalcoptilon*, *Rhythemis*, vii.  
 40, 42  
*Chalybdius*, iv. 155, 156, 158  
 — *hahnei*, iv. 159  
 — **reverens**, iv. 158  
*Characoma scoparioides*, iii. 177,  
 209  
*Charadrius dominicus*, vii. 81  
*charalis*, *Catada*, iii. 178, 229;  
 XII  
*Chariotheca*, iv. 68, 81  
 — *alternicostis*, iv. 79  
 — *cupripennis*, iv. 78, 79  
 — *planicollis*, iv. 69, 78, 79  
 — **samoensis**, iv. 69, 79  
 — **salcipennis**, iv. 69, 80  
**charops**, *Thalassodes*, iii. 119  
*Chasmana tibialis*, iii. 176, 202  
*cheesmanae*, *Simulium*, vi. 41  
 —, *Cis*, iv. 95  
*Cheiridium ferum*, viii. 15  
 — *museum*, viii. 15  
**chelacma**, *Imma*, iii. 102  
*Chelaethrips idoliceps* K. (see  
**Dimorphothrips idoliceps**  
 K)  
*Chelaria trachymorpha*, iii. 83  
*Chelifer*, viii. 23  
 — **atrimanus**, viii. 16, 20  
 — *brevidigitatus*, viii. 18, 20  
 — **buxtoni**, viii. 16, 20, 24; ix.  
 54  
 — *javanus*, viii. 19, 20  
 — *pallipes*, viii. 23  
 — *punctatus*, viii. 20  
*Chelisoches lilyanus*, i. 1, 2, 3  
 — *morio*, i. 1, 2, 3, 7  
*chelys*, *Ulesanis*, viii. 49  
*cheopis*, *Xenopsylla*, vii. 53; ix.  
 62  
*cheramota*, *Comibaena*, iii. 118  
**Chiastoplonia**, ii. 87, 104  
 — **pygmaea**, ii. 84, 104  
*Chilomenes samoensis*, iv. 57  
*Chilopoda*, viii. 29  
*Chionaspis citri*, ii. 39  
 — *samoana*, ii. 39  
**chionopyrrha**, *Aeloscelis*, iii. 98  
*Chiracanthium diversum*, viii. 37  
 — *furax*, viii. 37, 67  
 — *gilvum*, viii. 37  
 — *insulare*, viii. 37  
 — *longimanum*, viii. 37, 67  
 — *mordax*, viii. 37  
*Chironomus*, vi. 25, 26, 63  
 — *candidibasis*, vi. 59, 66  
 — *dorsalis*, vi. 67  
 — *hawaiiensis*, vi. 67  
 — *imberbis*, vi. 67  
 — **melanocnemis**, vi. 65  
 — **samoensis**, vi. 67  
 — *subdolosus*, vi. 67  
*Chlaenius flaviguttatus*, iv. 3  
 — **samoensis**, iv. 3  
*Chloauges*, iii. 169, 176, 281  
 — *brunneomarginalis*, iii. 181,  
 281; XVI  
 — *suralis*, iii. 281

- Chloauges woodfordii*, iii. 181, 281  
*Chloëon* (*see* *Cloëon*)  
*Chloëres*, iii. 122  
**chlorionalis**, *Bradina*, iii. 180, 264; XV  
*Chloroclystis*, iii. 132, 135, 138, 139, 144, 146  
— *admixtaria*, iii. 136  
— *bosora*, iii. 135, 136  
— *coronata*, iii. 135  
— *costalis*, iii. 139  
— *dilatata*, iii. 135  
— *elaiachroma*, iii. 135  
— *inops*, iii. 137  
— *lepta*, iii. 137, 139  
— *malachites*, iii. 135  
— **mempta**, iii. 136  
— *pelopsaria*, iii. 135  
— *semifascia*, iii. 145  
— *tenuilinea* *Warren* (*see* *Micru-  
lia tenuilinea* *Warren*)  
*chlorodesma*, *Sterrhochaeta*, iii. 132  
*chlorogramma*, *Trachycentra*, iii. 116  
*chlorophana*, *Bythoscopus*, ii. 165–169  
*chloropis*, *Thalassodes*, iii. 118–121  
*Chloroplintha*, iii. 135  
*Chlorops*, vi. 248–250  
— **minutula**, vi. 250  
*chloroticus*, *Camponotus*, v. 56  
—, *Hemipsocus* *Hagen* (*see* *H. luridus* *Enderlein*)  
*Choerocampa*, iii. 172  
*Chogada*, iii. 152, 155, 156  
*Chonocephalus*, vi. 339  
— *dorsalis*, vi. 339  
*choreutalis*, *Sufetula*, iii. 181, 273  
*Choreutis falsifica*, iii. 104  
*Chremistica*, ii. 56  
*Chromatopoda annulipes*, vi. 111  
*Chromis erotus*, iii. 178, 238  
**chromostigma**, *Ischnura*, vii. 20, 28; ix. 50  
*Chrysaeglia*, ix. 97  
— *samoensis*, iii. 176, 187; VI, VII; ix. 73  
*Chrysantheda nitida*, vi. 196  
**chryseps**, *Sturmia*, vi. 353, 355, 356, 358  
*Chrysobothris auropunctata*, iv. 107  
— *chrysonota*, iv. 70, 107  
— *purpureicollis*, iv. 107  
*Chrysochlora bicolor*, vi. 111  
— *fasciata*, vi. 115  
— *frontalis*, vi. 111  
— **insularis**, vi. 114, 122  
— *lineata*, vi. 115  
— **luteipes**, vi. 113, 115  
*chrysochoa*, *Timodora*, iii. 109  
*Chrysochlaptes rufopunctatus*, vi. 11  
*Chrysoeraspeda*, iii. 123  
*Chrysomphalus buxtoni*, ii. 40  
— *ficus*, ii. 42  
— *rossi*, ii. 41, 42  
*Chryso-myia*, vi. 122, 233; ix. 62  
— *megacephala*, vi. 233  
— *micropogon*, vi. 233  
— *rufifacies*, vi. 233, 234  
*Chryso-myza aenea*, vi. 215  
*chrysonota*, *Chrysobothris*, iv. 70, 107  
*Chrysopa*, vii. 90, 97–99; ix. 66, 67, 94  
— **armstrongi**, vii. 90, 99, 106; III  
— *atalotis*, vii. 90, 99, 101, 103; III  
— *basalis*, vii. 105  
— **buxtoni**, vii. 90, 99, 106, 107; III  
— *deutera*, vii. 100  
— *filosus*, vii. 89  
— *formosana*, vii. 105  
— **hopkinsi**, vii. 90, 99, 105; III  
— *innotata*, vii. 90, 99, 101; III  
— *jaluitana*, vii. 100  
— *oceanica*, vii. 90, 99, 102, 107; III  
— *otalatis*, vii. 90, 99, 103, 105; III  
— *ramburi*, vii. 90, 99, 100; III  
— *remota*, vii. 89, 90, 99, 101, 102; III  
— *rutila*, vii. 105  
— *sanvitoresi*, vii. 89  
— *skottsbergi*, vii. 90, 99, 104; III  
— *tahitensis*, vii. 100  
*chrysopyga*, *Oligota*, iv. 26  
*Chrysosoma*, vi. 126  
— *complicatum*, vi. 129  
— **consimile**, vi. 133, 134  
— **decorum**, vi. 131–135  
— **ferri**, vi. 126  
— **innatum**, vi. 134  
— *leucopogon*, vi. 127, 128  
— *pallidicorne*, vi. 125  
— **parvicucullatum**, vi. 129  
— *patellifer*, vi. 125, 126, 127, 128  
— *pulcherrimum*, vi. 130–132  
— **viduum**, vi. 135  
*chrysoxotus*, *Dacus*, vi. 256, 256  
*Chrysotus*, vi. 125, 126  
*Chusaris aurantilineata*, iii. 178, 236; VII  
*Cicada conviva*, ii. 60–63  
— *hastipennis* (*see* *Baeturia exhausta*)  
— *orni*, ii. 56  
— *plebeia*, ii. 55, 56  
— *stigma*, ii. 63  
*Ciceones amoenus*, iv. 47  
*ciltata*, *Desmometopa*, vi. 326, 327  
—, *Notonecta* *Fabricius* (*see* *Anisops niveus* *Fabricius*)  
*cilicera*, *Hylemyia*, vi. 152  
*cilifemur*, *Drosophila* *Villeneuve* (*see* *D. tripunctata* *Becker*)  
*cilipes*, *Masicera* *Macquart* (*see* *Sturmia sericariae* *Cornalia*)  
*Cimex*, ii. 88  
— *hemipterus*, ii. 85, 86, 160, 161; ix. 62  
— *lectularius*, ii. 161  
*cinctaria*, *Cleora*, iii. 157  
*cinctipes*, *Mesochria*, vi. 41  
*cinctus*, *Scholastes*, vi. 222, 223; ix. 57  
*cinerea*, *Parlatoria*, ii. 42  
*cingillaria*, *Polygona*, iii. 163  
*cingulata*, *Degeeriella*, vii. 80  
*cinnamomeus*, *Rhacopus*, iv. 133  
—, *Simodactylus*, iv. 111, 119, 120  
*Circus*, ix. 21  
*Cirphis unipuncta*, iii. 183  
*cirrhicauda*, *Sapromyza*, vi. 202  
*cirrhigera*, *Sauris*, iii. 148  
*cirrhura*, *Sarcophaga*, vi. 141, 142, 149  
*Cis cheesmanae*, iv. 95  
— *nitidus*, iv. 95  
— *pacificus*, iv. 95  
— *porcatus*, iv. 94  
— **savaiiensis**, iv. 69, 94  
— *tutuilensis*, iv. 69, 94, 95  
*cissophora*, *Rehimena*, iii. 181, 274  
*citri*, *Chionaspis*, ii. 39  
*citricidus*, *Myzus*, ii. 43  
*citrina*, *Tholymis*, vii. 41  
*citrinodes*, *Hieroxestis*, iii. 110  
*citri*, *Prays*, iii. 104  
—, *Pseudococcus*, ii. 36  
*Cladioneura*, vii. 127  
— *pulchripennis*, vii. 126  
*cladis*, *Rivellia*, vi. 220  
*Clania*, iii. 179, 242  
*clarus*, *Prionopeltis*, viii. 31  
*clavatus*, *Riptortus*, ii. 102  
*Clavicornia*, iv. 35, 37  
*Cleitania*, vi. 225  
*clelia*, *Gonodontis*, iii. 163  
—, *Orsonoba*, iii. 117, 155, 162  
—, *Polygona*, iii. 162  
*Clematostigma brevistylus*, vii. 117, 125  
*cleopatra*, *Anisops*, ii. 77, 78  
*Cleora*, iii. 152, 154–157, 160  
— *acaciaria*, iii. 156, 159  
— *alienaria*, iii. 156, 157, 159  
— *callicrossa* *Meyrick* (*see* *C. decisaria* *Walker*)  
— *cinctaria*, iii. 157  
— *compactaria* *Walker* (*see* *C. injectaria* *Walker*)  
— *concentraria*, iii. 157  
— *decisaria*, iii. 154, 157, 160–162  
— *determinata*, iii. 157  
— *displicata*, iii. 156, 162  
— *fortunata*, iii. 156  
— *gelidaria*, iii. 157



- Cleora hemiopa*, iii. 160, 162  
 — *hospita*, iii. 157  
 — *illustraria*, iii. 157  
 — *immemorata*, iii. 159, 160  
 — *inflexaria*, iii. 154, 157, 159  
 — *injectaria*, iii. 156, 157, 159, 160  
 — *lactata* Warren (*see* *C. decisaria* Walker)  
 — *leucophaea*, iii. 156  
 — *lichenina*, iii. 160  
 — *mjöbergi*, iii. 162  
 — *processaria*, iii. 156  
 — *psychastis*, iii. 157  
 — *samoana*, iii. 126, 158–161; ix. 40, 65, 68; V  
 — *sublectaria* Walker (*see* *C. injectaria* Walker)  
*Clerada*, ii. 88, 127  
 — *apicornis*, ii. 84, 86, 127; ix. 62  
 — *minuta*, ii. 127  
*clidas*, *Thiotricha*, iii. 80  
*Cligenes*, ii. 88  
 — *swezeyi*, ii. 84, 138–140  
*Cléon*, vii. 45, 48–50; ix. 72  
 — *africanum*, vii. 50  
 — *bimaculatum*, vii. 49  
 — *dipterum*, vii. 48  
 — *exiguum*, vii. 49  
 — *fluviale*, vii. 49  
 — *marginale*, vii. 49–51  
 — *pulchellum*, vii. 49  
 — *samoëense*, vii. 45, 48, 50, 51  
 — *variegatum*, vii. 49  
 — *virens*, vii. 49, 51  
*Clovia*, ii. 47  
 — *armstrongi*, ii. 51  
 — *biformis*, ii. 49  
 — *bryani*, ii. 50  
 — *buxtoni*, ii. 51  
 — *insignis*, ii. 47, 49  
 — *juddi*, ii. 47, 49  
 — *navigans*, ii. 52  
 — *oceanica*, ii. 47, 49  
 — *rapana*, ii. 47  
 — *sociabilis*, ii. 47  
 — *swezeyi*, ii. 48  
*Clubiona alveolata*, viii. 37, 67  
 — *samoensis*, viii. 37, 65  
*Clunio*, vi. 25, 61  
 — *marinus*, vi. 60  
 — *pacificus*, vi. 60, 63  
*Clupeosoma lampra*, iii. 181, 271; XV  
 — *photina*, iii. 181, 272; XV  
*clypeatum*, *Esthiopterum*, vii. 83  
*clytemnestra*, *Labdia*, iii. 86  
*Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*, iii. 175, 181, 275  
*enejus*, *Catochrysops*, iii. 6, 54  
*coarctata*, *Orthomorpha*, viii. 30, 31  
*Coccinella transversalis*, iv. 59  
*Coccus acuminatus*, ii. 38  
 — *frontalis*, ii. 38  
*Coccus hesperidus*, ii. 38  
 — *viridis*, ii. 38  
*cocotis*, *Pseudococcus*, ii. 37  
*Cocytodes coerula*, iii. 177, 214  
*Coelophora inaequalis*, iv. 58  
*Coenina*, iii. 162  
 — *dentataria*, iii. 162  
*Coenonica buxtoni*, iv. 27  
 — *puncticollis*, iv. 27  
*Coenosia*, vi. 151, 152, 157  
 — *pectinata*, vi. 163  
*coerulea*, *Cocytodes*, iii. 177, 214  
*coerulea*, *Halobaena*, vii. 83  
*coffea*, *Saissetia*, ii. 39  
*cognata*, *Dicranotropis*, ii. 2, 13  
*colae*, *Torma*, ii. 198  
*Coleotichus*, ii. 87, 91  
 — *bülowi*, ii. 81, 83, 91  
 — *excellens*, ii. 81, 91  
 — *nigrovarius*, ii. 92  
 — *sordidus*, ii. 83, 91  
*collaris*, *Acrotelsa*, vii. 109  
 — *Delopsis*, vi. 32  
*collega*, *Fornax*, iv. 129  
*collenettei*, *Libythea*, ix. 88  
*Collix*, iii. 132  
 — *elongata*, iii. 133  
 — *ghosha*, iii. 132, 133  
 — *lasiospila*, iii. 133  
 — *purpurilita*, iii. 133  
 — *subligata*, iii. 132  
*Collocalia spodopygia*, ix. 53  
*Colobicus parilis*, iv. 48  
*colocasiae*, *Uranotaenia*, vi. 43  
*Colpocephalum decimfasciatum*, vii. 81  
 — *kilauense*, vii. 81  
 — *nyctarde*, vii. 81  
 — *patellatum*, vii. 81  
 — *pediculoides*, vii. 81  
 — *spineum*, vii. 82  
 — *subpachygaster*, vii. 78  
 — *unicolor*, vii. 80  
*Colpodes*, iv. 2  
 — *anomalous*, iv. 10  
 — *bennigseni*, iv. 6  
 — *buchanani*, iv. 7  
 — *buxtoni*, iv. 5  
 — *hopkinsi*, iv. 8  
 — *lafertei*, iv. 10  
 — *pacificus*, iv. 6  
 — *piceus*, iv. 9  
 — *truncatellus*, iv. 7  
*Colydodes*, iv. 49  
 — *denudatus*, iv. 36, 50  
 — *samoensis*, iv. 36, 48, 49  
 — *setosus*, iv. 49  
 — *wallacei*, iv. 49  
*cometes*, *Rhomphaea*, viii. 36, 45  
*Comibaena*, iii. 118  
 — *cheramota*, iii. 118  
*comma*, *Samoia*, vi. 271, 273, 275–277  
*commodus*, *Gryllus*, i. 35  
*commotes*, *Sylepta*, iii. 181, 279; XVI  
*communis*, *Discocerina*, vi. 318, 319  
*communis*, *Phlopterus*, vii. 78  
*Comodica lucinda*, iii. 114  
 — *tigrina*, iii. 114  
*Comostolopsis*, iii. 122  
*compacta*, *Anisodes*, iii. 125  
*compactaria*, *Cleora* Walker (*see* *C. injectaria* Walker)  
*compactus*, *Paratettix*, i. 12, 55; ix. 49  
*complicatum*, *Chrysosoma*, vi. 129  
*comprensata*, *Nadagara*, iii. 165, 166  
*Compsilura*, vi. 359  
 — *concinata*, vi. 359, 360  
 — *samoensis*, vi. 360  
*compta*, *Psilopa*, vi. 314  
 — *Thallis*, iv. 55  
*comptus*, *Melanoxanthus*, iv. 123  
*comstocki*, *Pseudococcus*, ii. 37  
*concentraria*, *Cleora*, iii. 157  
*conchylalis*, *Caprina*, iii. 281, 282  
*concinna*, *Gymnoscelis* (*see* *G. erynna*)  
*concinata*, *Compsilura*, vi. 359, 360  
*concinulus*, *Monanus*, iv. 46  
*concolor*, *Mus*, vii. 85; ix. 19  
 — *Rattus* (*see* *Mus concolor*)  
*confinis*, *Calobata*, vi. 346  
*confluens*, *Ornithoica*, vi. 13  
*confluenta*, *Ornithoica*, vi. 10  
*confusa*, *Adeta* Warren (*see* *Hybridoneura* Warren)  
*confusata*, *Gymnoscelis* Walker (*see* *G. indicata* Walker)  
*confusus*, *Oncocephalus*, ii. 155  
 — *Xyleborus*, iv. 218, 245; ix. 95  
*congrua*, *Tyora*, ii. 30  
*conicus*, *Camponotus*, v. 57  
 — *Phlopterus*, vii. 81  
*conithorax*, *Camponotus*, v. 43, 57  
*connata*, *Rivellia*, vi. 219–221  
*connectus*, *Helius*, vi. 87  
*Conocephalus affinis*, i. 12, 25  
 — *modestus*, i. 12, 24  
*Conopoderas*, ix. 21  
*Conosia irrorata*, vi. 76  
*Conotrachelus*, iv. 275  
*consanguineus*, *Hydaticeus*, iv. 19  
*consimile*, *Chrysosoma*, vi. 133, 134  
*consumilis*, *Mordellistena*, iv. 69, 86  
*constrictus*, *Leptothrips*, vii. 56  
*contacta*, *Piophila*, vi. 251  
*continuus*, *Phlopterus*, vii. 80  
*convergens*, *Hopkinsomyia*, vi. 289  
*convexa*, *Drosophila*, vi. 299, 303  
*convexus*, *Apteromerus*, iv. 68, 72

- conviva*, *Baeturia* (*see* *Cicada conviva*)  
 —, *Cicada*, ii. 60–63  
*convoluta*, *Mariaba*, iii. 144  
*convolvuli*, *Herse*, iii. 175, 178, 183, 237; ix. 47  
*cooki*, *Anehomenus*, iv. 5  
*Copelatus*, *marginatus*, iv. 17  
*Cophonemobius*, i. 11, 12, 31, 32  
 — *buxtoni*, i. 11, 12, 31  
*Copostigma indicum* *Enderlein* (*see* *Clematostigma brevistylus* *Enderlein*)  
*Copromorpha gypsota*, iii. 96  
 — *orthidias*, iii. 96  
*Copromyza*, vi. 323  
 — *sordida*, vi. 323  
*Coproporus formosae*, iv. 26  
*Coptogonia*, iii. 148, 149  
 — *aspricosta*, iii. 149  
 — *brunescens*, iii. 149  
 — *erebata* *Warren* (*see* *C. volcanica* *Butler*)  
 — *lucens*, iii. 149  
 — *volcanica*, iii. 149  
*Coquillettidia*, ix. 85  
*coquina*, *Gymnoscelis* *Warren* (*see* *Pseudomimetus semiviridis* *Warren*)  
*cora*, *Macrodiplax*, vii. 20, 41, 42  
*corbetti*, *Mahasena*, iii. 175, 179, 242; XII  
*corbita*, *Araneus*, viii. 36  
*Corecya cephalonica*, iii. 175, 179, 246; ix. 62  
*cordiceps*, *Phlopterus*, vii. 81  
*cordiferum*, *Amblyomma*, ix. 112  
*Coremia picta* *Butler* (*see* *Sterrhochaeta chlorodesma* *Meyrick*)  
*corniculata*, *Ceratosciara*, vi. 38  
*cornuta*, *Pyrrhorachis*, iii. 122  
*cornutus*, *Gnathocerus*, iv. 69, 75  
*corollae*, *Syrphus*, vi. 192  
*coronata*, *Anua*, iii. 177, 214  
 —, *Chloroclystis*, iii. 135  
*Coryphothrips*, vii. 59  
*cosmetocraspeda*, *Pyrrhorachis*, iii. 122  
*Cosmophila*, iii. 169  
 — *auragoides*, iii. 178, 225  
 — *erosa*, iii. 225  
 — *flava*, iii. 175, 178, 225  
 — *sabulifera*, iii. 183  
*Cosmopolites*, iv. 252  
 — *sordidus*, iv. 251, 319  
*Cosmopsaltria*, ii. 57  
*Cosmopteryx*, iii. 85  
 — *mimetis*, iii. 84  
*Cosmozosteria*, i. 10, 12  
 — *bicolor*, i. 12  
*Cossonus*, iv. 252; ix. 69  
 — *bisulcatus*, iv. 337  
 — *dentipes*, iv. 251, 337; ix. 74  
*Cossonus limbaticollis*, iv. 251, 338; ix. 74  
 — *platyrrhinus*, iv. 251, 336; ix. 74  
 — *quaerens*, iv. 251, 338; ix. 74  
*costalis*, *Arbela*, ii. 85, 156  
 —, *Chloroclystis*, iii. 139  
*costata*, *Orchisia*, vi. 157  
*cothurnata*, *Calobata*, vi. 345  
*coxalis*, *Platythyrea*, v. 43  
*Crambus*, ix. 94  
 — *dielota*, iii. 179, 247  
*eramerella*, *Acrocercops*, iii. 108  
*Cranopoeus*, iv. 252, 274, 278  
 — *turritus*, iv. 250, 275  
*crassicrus*, *Empeda*, vi. 89  
*crassifrons*, *Stenotrupis*, iv. 329  
*crassipes*, *Actornithophilus*, vii. 82  
 —, *Taeniorhynchus*, vi. 43  
*crassus*, *Hylesinus*, iv. 220  
*Cremastocephalus celebensis*, vii. 115  
*Creontiades*, ii. 195  
 — *novaequinea*, ii. 215  
 — *pacificus*, ii. 194  
 — *samoanus*, ii. 196, 215  
 — *stramineus*, ii. 196, 214, 215  
*cretacea*, *Trichophysetis* *Butler* (*see* *T. neophyla* *Meyrick*)  
*cretata*, *Scopula*, iii. 129  
*cribraria*, *Argina*, iii. 176, 196  
*cribrellicollis*, *Ampagia*, iv. 250, 306, 307  
*crinipes*, *Trigonopterus*, iv. 250, 298, 305; ix. 74  
*crinitus*, *Agastrophus*, viii. 34  
*Crioceris quadrimaculata*, iv. 194  
*cristata*, *Hybridoneura*, iii. 132  
 —, *Neoscelis* *Warren* (*see* *Hybridoneura* *Warren*)  
*cristatrix*, *Paectes*, iii. 184  
*cristiferus*, *Rhinotropis*, ix. 113  
*crocatum*, *Menopon*, vii. 81  
*Crociosema plebeiana*, iii. 72  
*Crompus*, ii. 125  
*Crossoglossa*, iv. 13  
*crossophragma*, *Scopula* *Meyrick* (*see* *S. oppilata* *Walker*)  
*Crossotarsus externedentatus*, iv. 218  
*crouani*, *Graeffea*, i. 12, 53; ix. 59  
*cruciger*, *Psammoeus*, iv. 44  
*Crusimetra anastrepta*, iii. 71  
*crux*, *Mictis*, ii. 81, 95  
*Cryphalus basihirtus*, iv. 227  
 — *inops*, iv. 225  
 — *mangiferae*, iv. 218, 226  
 — *minimus*, iv. 226  
 — *samoensis*, iv. 224  
 — *submuricatus*, iv. 225  
*cryptsichlora*, *Thiotricha*, iii. 81  
*Crypsiplocia*, iii. 125  
*Crypsithyris sciophracta*, iii. 116  
*Cryptamorpha desjardinsi*, iv. 46  
*Cryptoblabe elaeothrepta*, iii. 179, 252; XIV  
 — *ferrealis*, iii. 253  
 — *plagiolauca*, iii. 175, 179, 253  
 — *proleucella*, iii. 179, 252  
 — *spodopetina*, iii. 180, 253; XIII  
 — *trabeata*, iii. 179, 252  
*Cryptocephalus*, iv. 178  
*Cryptotermes* (*see* *Calotermes*)  
*Cryptothele verrucosa*, viii. 36  
*Cryptothrips intorquens*, vii. 67  
*Cryptotympana aquila*, ii. 76  
*Ctenacroscelis*, ix. 80  
 — *fijiensis*, vi. 76  
 — *lepidus*, vi. 76  
 — *walkerianus*, vi. 76  
*Ctenocephalus felis*, vii. 54; ix. 58  
*Ctenoneurus*, ii. 87  
 — *bergrothianus*, ii. 109  
 — *fungicola*, ii. 109  
 — *hochstetteri*, ii. 109  
 — *lifuanus*, ii. 109  
 — *samoanus*, ii. 84, 108  
*ctenophora*, *Pygophora*, iv. 160  
*Cubaris*, viii. 2  
 — *pacifica*, viii. 4  
*Cuculiphilus*, vii. 78  
 — *fasciatus*, vii. 78  
 — *semilunaris*, vii. 78  
 *cucumis*, *Dacus*, vi. 256  
*cucurbitae*, *Dacus*, vi. 257, 258  
*Culex*, vi. 24, 42; ix. 86  
 — *annulirostris*, vi. 42, 43, 46  
 — *atriceps*, vi. 43; ix. 86  
 — *bitaeniorhynchus*, vi. 46  
 — *fatigans*, vi. 42, 43, 47; ix. 64, 85  
 — *samoensis*, vi. 43, 46; ix. 86  
 — *sitiens*, vi. 43  
 — (*subgenus*), ix. 85  
*Culicomyia*, ix. 85  
*Culicoides*, vi. 24, 47, 56  
 — *guttularis* *Kieff* (*see* *C. pictipennis*, *Staeg.*)  
 — *mollis*, vi. 47, 55  
 — *pictipennis*, vi. 56  
*cuneigera*, *Nadagara*, iii. 164, 166, 167  
*cuprescens*, *Jassoidula*, ii. 187  
*cupricolor*, *Hemicordulia*, vii. 20, 37, 42  
*eupripennis*, *Chariotheca*, iv. 78, 79  
*cupulatus*, *Platypus*, iv. 218, 220  
*curiosa*, *Thalassodes*, iii. 120  
*curtipennis*, *Anaxipha*, i. 12, 43  
*curvicauda*, *Labia*, i. 1, 2, 5, 6  
*curvicosta*, *Sauris*, iii. 132  
*curvimargo*, *Ommatinus*, vi. 120, 121



curvinervis, Leptocera, vi. 325  
 curvipennis, Dacus, vi. 255, 257  
 curvificatus, Bidessus, iv. 15, 16  
 Cutilia, i. 10-12, 19  
 — nitida, i. 11, 12, 19; ix. 61  
 — soror, i. 11, 12, 19; ix. 61  
 cyanacantha, Cantheconidea, ii. 83, 92  
 cyaneus, Cyldirus, iv. 70, 104  
 cyanocephalus, Calotermes, vii. 13  
 cyanophylli, Aspidiotus, ii. 39  
 Cyathaula maculata, iii. 116  
 Cybister tripunctatus, iv. 16, 19  
 Cyclopodia, vi. 1, 5, 6, 8; ix. 55  
 — albertisi, vi. 9  
 — horsfieldi, vi. 9  
 — inclita, vi. 1, 5, 9  
 — oxycephala, vi. 9  
 — pteropus, vi. 9  
 — similis, vi. 9  
 — sykesi, vi. 9  
 Cycloptilum, i. 35  
 Cyclosa, viii. 62  
 — litoralis, viii. 37, 62  
 cyclopsila, Piletocera, iii. 180, 267  
 Cyclothorax ambiguus, ix. 107  
 cydoniae, Aspidiotus, ii. 39, 40  
 Cylas, iv. 252  
 — formicarius, iv. 250, 265; ix. 57  
 Cyldirus cyaneus, iv. 70, 104  
 cylindricum, Pentarthrum, iv. 251, 252, 324, 325  
 Cyllognatha, viii. 48  
 — affinis, viii. 36, 46, 48  
 — subtilis, viii. 36, 47, 48  
 cymatodes, Eois, iii. 132, 151  
 Cymodegma, iii. 212  
 — buxtoni, iii. 177, 182, 212; VI, VII  
 Cymonympha, iii. 105  
 — xantholeuca, iii. 105  
 Cymoriza minima (see Diplo-  
 pseustis minima Butler)  
 Cynomyia, vi. 234  
 cyperi, Thamnurgides, iv. 230  
 Cyphagogus, iv. 155-157  
 — delicatus, iv. 157, 158  
 — hauseri, iv. 158  
 — samoanus, iv. 157  
 — suspensiosus, iv. 157, 158  
 Cyphogastra abdominalis, iv. 70, 106  
 — gloriosa, iv. 106  
 — staudingeri, iv. 106  
 Cyrtarachne, viii. 59, 60  
 — bispinosa, viii. 37, 59  
 — tuberculifer, viii. 59  
 — verrucosa, viii. 37, 59  
 Cyrtillus, iv. 153  
 Cyrtophora, viii. 64  
 — moluccensis, viii. 36, 62  
 Cyrtorhinus, ii. 195  
 — fulvus, ii. 196, 205  
 — lividipennis, ii. 196, 205  
 — riveti, ii. 194, 195, 204

Cyrtoxiphus stramineus, i. 43  
 Cytaea, viii. 73  
 — piscula, viii. 37, 73, 74  
 Cythna fusca, ii. 3, 18  
 czernyi, Leptocera, vi. 325

## D

**dacryodes, Latagognoma**, iii. 180, 257; XVIII  
 Dacryphalus, iv. 226  
 dactylolabis, Limonia, vi. 76  
 Dactylosternum, iv. 29, 30  
 — abdominale, iv. 29, 30  
 — seriatum, iv. 31  
 — seriatum-titanicum, iv. 30  
 — subquadratum, iv. 29-31  
 Dacus, vi. 254, 260  
 — **aenigmaticus**, vi. 255, 261, 263  
 — albistrigatus, vi. 259  
 — bezzii Miyake (see D. scutellatus Hendel)  
 — caudatus, vi. 256  
 — chrysotoxus, vi. 256, 257  
 — cucumis, vi. 256  
 — cucurbitae, vi. 257, 258  
 — curvipennis, vi. 255, 257  
 — **distinctus**, vi. 254, 259  
 — facialis, vi. 256, 263  
 — ferrugineus, vi. 263, 264  
 — frauenfeldi, vi. 259  
 — froggatti, vi. 257  
 — kirki, vi. 256  
 — longicornis, vi. 259  
 — **luteola**, vi. 255, 262, 263  
 — melanotus, vi. 255  
 — **obscurus**, vi. 258, 264  
 — oleae, vi. 260  
 — ornaticornis, vi. 257, 258  
 — passiflorae, vi. 255  
 — pepisalae, vi. 257  
 — psidii, vi. 258, 263, 264  
 — quadrisetosus Bezzi (see D. scutellatus Hendel)  
 — scutellaris, vi. 257, 265  
 — tongensis, vi. 258, 263  
 — tryoni, vi. 258, 263  
 — umbrosus, vi. 258, 259  
 — virgatus Coquillett (see D. psidii Froggatt)  
 — xanthodes, vi. 256, 260, 261  
 dahl, Agastrophus, viii. 34  
 Danaida, iii. 16, 20  
 — archippus, iii. 3-9, 53; ix. 47  
 — melissa, iii. 6, 8-11, 13, 15, 16, 46; II, IV; ix. 72, 73  
 Dasydrosophila, vi. 291  
 — nasalis, vi. 291  
 Dasyhelea, vi. 24  
 — flaviventris, vi. 54  
 — fusca, vi. 55  
 — fusciformis, vi. 55  
 — inconspicua, vi. 53, 54  
 — myrmedon, vi. 55  
 — obscura, vi. 55  
 — **radialis**, vi. 53

Dasyhelea retorta, vi. 55  
 Dasypsaltria (see Platypleura)  
 — formosana, ii. 64  
 — maera Haupt (see Platypleura divisa Germ)  
 debilis, Aphonomorphus, i. 51  
**debilis, Dodecasciara**, vi. 26, 37, 38  
 debilis, Rhantus, iv. 15, 18  
 Decadarchis, iii. 66; ix. 69, 92  
 — **ancostyla**, iii. 114  
 — **eriophysa**, iii. 112  
 — **inculta**, iii. 111  
 — **minuscula**, iii. 111  
 — **perfumata**, iii. 112  
 — **retorta**, iii. 113  
 — **simulans**, iii. 113  
 — **sphenotona**, iii. 111  
 — **symphyas**, iii. 113  
 decimfasciatum, Colpocephalum, vii. 81  
 decipiens, Dichaetomyia, vi. 172  
 decisaria, Cleora, iii. 154, 157, 160-162  
 decolor, Ananca, iv. 69, 92  
 decolorata, Anisodes, iii. 124  
 Decora haematoneura, ii. 21  
 decoratus, Psammococcus, iv. 46  
**decorum**, Chrysosoma, vi. 131-135  
 decorus, Protacanthus, ii. 111, 112  
 decumanus, Mus, vii. 53  
 defecta, Lestremia, vi. 40  
 defensa, Eucosma, iii. 74  
**deferens**, Calobata, vi. 346  
 defigurialis, Calguia, iii. 180, 254; XIII  
 Degeeria Meigen (see Medina R.-D.)  
 Degeeriella, vii. 78  
 — atophilus, vii. 81  
 — birostris, vii. 82  
 — cingulata, vii. 80  
 — dilatofasciata, vii. 78  
 — euprepes, vii. 81  
 — lucida, vii. 80  
 — obtusa, vii. 82  
 — oraria, vii. 81  
 — phaeopi, vii. 81  
 — zonaria, vii. 81  
**deianira**, Labdia, iii. 86  
 Deilemera, ix. 73, 97  
 — alba, iii. 176, 193; ix. 73  
 — mundipicta, iii. 176, 184, 196; XII; ix. 73  
 Deilephila placida, iii. 179, 182, 184, 238  
 Deinopygia, iii. 130  
 Deiopeia pulchella (see Utetheisa pulchelloides Hampson)  
 — pulchelloides (see Utetheisa pulchelloides Hampson)  
 delatrix, Phlegetonia, iii. 177, 204  
 delectaria, Catoria, iii. 154, 157  
 delia, Noctua, iii. 189  
 delicatus, Cyphagogus, iv. 157, 158

- deliciosa, Margaronia, iii. 181, 284  
 —, Pyrrhorachis, ii. 122  
 Delopsis, vi. 24, 33  
 — **buxtoni**, vi. 32, 33  
 — **collaris**, vi. 32  
 — **greenwoodi**, vi. 28, 32  
 — **scutellaris**, vi. 33  
 Delphacodes dryope, ii. 2, 13  
 — **matanitu**, ii. 2, 13  
 — **nigripennis**, ii. 13  
 Deltocephalus, ii. 179  
 Demiegretta sacra, vi. 11 ; vii. 81  
 dentaria, Gonodontis, iii. 163  
 dentataria, Coenina, iii. 162  
 dentatilinea, Pseudoschista, iii. 149  
 dentatus, Pteronemobius, i. 12, 33  
 denticollis, Carventus, ii. 110  
 denticulatum, Eomenopon, vii. 78  
 dentipes, Cossonus, iv. 251 337 ; ix. 74  
**dentipes**, Odontorhabdus, iv. 136, 151 ; I  
**denudatus**, Colydodes, iv. 36, 50  
**deprivata**, Hieromantis, iii. 98  
 Deraeocoris, ii. 224, 226  
 Derelomorphus, iv. 261  
**Deretiodes**, iv. 252, 292, 294  
 — **swezeyi**, iv. 250, 292  
 Deretiosus, iv. 252, 292, 294  
 — **gibber**, iv. 250, 289  
 — **lectus**, iv. 288, 292  
 — **scutiger**, iv. 250, 287  
 — **wilderi**, iv. 250, 290  
 Dermestes vulpinus, iv. 59 ; ix. 62  
 derogata, Sylepta, iii. 175, 181, 279  
 Deropygus, iv. 168  
 — **arcus**, iv. 167  
 — **fornix**, iv. 167  
 Desis vorax, viii. 37, 38  
 desjardinsi, Cryptomorpha, iv. 46  
 —, Trochoideus, iv. 56  
 Desmometopa, vi. 326  
 — **ciliata**, vi. 326, 327  
 — **m-nigrum**, vi. 326, 327  
 — **palpalis**, vi. 326, 327  
 — **tarsalis**, Loew (*see* D. **ciliata** Hendel)  
**desquamata**, Echmepteryx, vii. 117, 122  
 destituta, Scopula Walker (*see* S. **cretata** Warren)  
 destructor, Aspidiotus, ii. 40  
 destruens, Xyleborus, iv. 218, 240  
 determinata, Cleora, iii. 157  
 Deudorix epijarbas, iii. 6, 49-51 ; I  
 deuthera, Chrysopa, vii. 100  
**devius**, Synneches, vi. 178, 180-182  
 Diachalastis tetraglossa, iii. 110  
 Diaea pretexta, viii. 37, 64  
**dialitha**, Brixia, iii. 179, 245 ; XI  
 —, Cataclysta, iii. 180, 259 ; XVII  
 —, Diptychophora, iii. 179, 248 ; XVII  
 diaperinus, Alphitobius, iv. 69, 77  
 Diaphorus, vi. 126  
 Diathetes, iv. 252  
 — **buxtoni**, iv. 251, 316  
 — **lyriger**, iv. 251, 318  
 Diathrausta **lypera**, iii. 180, 267 ; XVII  
 Dibolia, iv. 207, 209, 210  
 — **occultans**, iv. 207, 209  
 — **schillingi**, iv. 207, 209  
 Diboloides, iv. 207  
 — **bicolor**, iv. 206  
 Dibolosoma, iv. 208  
 — **quadripustulata**, iv. 206  
 Dicaiothrips hystrix Bagn. (*see* Gynaikothrips **hystrix**)  
**dicarpa**, Labdia, iii. 88  
 Diceroprocta, ii. 56, 59  
 Dichatomyia, vi. 170, 171, 173  
 — **decipiens**, vi. 172  
 — **elegans** Malloch (*see* D. **prodigiosa** Bezzi)  
 — **fumicosta**, vi. 171, 172  
 — **prodigiosa**, vi. 170  
 — **quadrata**, vi. 173  
 — **rufa**, vi. 170, 171, 172  
 Dichelopa, ix. 92  
 Dichodirhagus, iv. 133  
 dichromogaster, Thrypticomya, vi. 76  
 Diceranomyia, vi. 25, 26, 77, 87  
 — **atromaculata**, vi. 82  
 — **fascipennis**, vi. 83  
 — **fijiana**, vi. 82  
 — **fullowayi**, vi. 83  
 — **guttula**, vi. 83  
 — **illingworthi** Alex. (*see* D. **sordida** Brun.)  
 — **punctulata**, vi. 83  
 — **rapae**, vi. 76  
 — **sancti-georgii**, vi. 76  
 — **semirufa**, vi. 82  
 — **simplissima**, vi. 82  
 — **sordida**, vi. 76, 83, 84  
 — **subsordida**, vi. 83  
 — **tusitala**, vi. 84, 86  
 — **upoluensis**, vi. 84  
 Diceranotropis cognata, ii. 2, 13  
**dicranura**, Gonomyia, vi. 92, 93  
 Diceroneurus, vi. 108  
 Dictyna bifasciata, viii. 35, 42  
 Dictyoleon nervosus, vii. 91  
 Dicyphus, ii. 201  
 diducta, Bourgelatia, ix. 27  
 Didunculus strigirostris, ix. 20  
 didyma, Stytingomyia, vi. 89  
**dielota**, Crambus, iii. 179, 247  
 diemenalis, Nacoleia, iii. 175, 181, 278 ; ix. 58  
**diffusa**, Anticrates, iii. 106  
 digitifera, Gonomyia, vi. 76  
 Dihammus acanthias, iv. 135, 141  
 — **holotephrus**, iv. 135, 141  
 — **rusticator**, iv. 135, 141  
 dilatata, Chloroclystis, iii. 135  
 dilatatofasciatus, Degeeriella, vii. 78  
 dilatatus, Aleinus, iv. 60  
 diligens, Megachile, v. 2, 4, 7, 8, 11 ; ix. 74  
 Dilophothripa, iii. 209  
**dilophus**, **Phanorostethus**, iv. 250, 285, 286  
 dilutus, Scolytomimus, iv. 224  
 dimidiatus, Carpophilus, iv. 39 ; ix. 62  
**Dimorphothrips**, vii. 55, 57, 58  
 — **idoliceps**, vii. 55, 57, 59, 60  
 — **microchaetus**, vii. 57, 60, 61  
 — **solitus**, vii. 57, 60, 61  
**dimorphus**, **Mystrorrhinus**, iv. 251, 340, 341  
 dimota, Agathia, iii. 118  
 dingo, Stenolophus, iv. 4, 5  
 Diocalandra, iv. 252  
 — **frumentii**, iv. 251, 321  
 — **taitensis**, iv. 251, 320  
 diomma, Cassida, iv. 214  
 dioxyrhina, Olfersia, vi. 17  
 Diplacodes bipunctata, vii. 20, 40, 42 ; ix. 48  
 diplocyma, Margaronia, iii. 181, 183, 282 ; XVI  
 Diploneura, vi. 329  
 — **dohrni**, vi. 331  
 — **instabilis**, vi. 330  
 — **venusta**, vi. 329  
 Diplopoda, viii. 30  
 Diplopsustis, iii. 273, 274  
 — **hemiophthalmal** (*see* Sufetula **hemiophthalmal** Meyrick)  
 — **minima**, iii. 273  
 — **perieresalis**, iii. 274  
 Diptoptera dytiscoides, i. 10, 12, 21  
 Diplotoxa, vi. 248, 249  
 — **polita**, vi. 249, 250  
 dipsacea, Heliothis, iii. 197  
 dipterum, Cloëon, vii. 48  
**dipterygosoma**, Rivula, iii. 178, 223 ; VI, VII, XII  
 Diptychophora, iii. 182, 184  
 — **amydra**, iii. 179, 247 ; XVII  
 — **calliptera**, iii. 179, 247 ; XVII  
 — **dialitha**, iii. 179, 248 ; XVII  
 Dircaea, iv. 84  
 Dirhagus, iv. 126, 133  
 — **holosericeatus**, iv. 134  
 — **hopkinsi**, iv. 133  
 discedens, Holocorynus, iv. 25  
 discigutta, Eutettix, ii. 179



- Discocerina, vi. 315-317  
 — **atrifacies**, vi. 318-320  
 — **communis**, vi. 318, 319  
 — **dubia**, vi. 318, 320  
 — **glabricula**, vi. 318  
 Discoglypha, iii. 123  
 discolor, *Limnognonus*, ii. 69, 70  
 discopterus, *Noliphus*, ii. 81, 84, 97  
 disjunctella, *Vanicela*, iii. 97  
 dispar, *Winthemia*, vi. 358, 359  
 displicata, *Cleora*, iii. 156, 162  
 dissimilis, *Goniodes*, vii. 83  
 Dissoptera maritima, vi. 196  
 — **unicolor**, vi. 196  
 Distaphyla (*see* *Colydodes*)  
 — **gibbiceps**, iv. 49  
**distinctus**, *Dacus*, vi. 254, 259  
 distigma, *Sciara*, vi. 28  
 Dithecodes, iii. 123  
 Ditropidus, iv. 178  
 divergens, *Megaselia*, vi. 333  
 diversilineata, *Nadagara*, iii. 167  
 diversum, *Chiracanthium*, viii. 37  
 divisa, *Platypleura*, ii. 64  
 divitalis, *Gyrtona*, iii. 177, 207  
 Dizuga (*see* *Zeugma*)  
 Doaneomyia, vi. 78, 79  
 — **albitarsus**, vi. 78  
 — **fijiensis**, vi. 76  
 — **tahitiensis**, vi. 76  
*Docophorus hawaiiensis* Kellogg & Chapman (*see* *Philopterus conicus* Denny)  
**Dodecasciara**, vi. 24, 26, 37  
 — **debilis**, vi. 26, 37, 38  
 dodoneae, *Mordellistena*, iv. 69, 86, 87  
 dohertyi, *Nadagara*, iii. 165, 166  
 dohrni, *Diploneura*, vi. 331  
 —, *Gynacantha*, vii. 37  
 Dohrniphora Dahl (*see* *Diploneura* Liroy)  
*Doleschallia bisaltide*, iii. 6, 22; II  
*Dolichopus*, vi. 131  
*Dollabella testudinaria*, vii. 81  
*Dolomedes facetus*, viii. 37, 68  
*domestica*, *Musca*, vi. 174  
 —, *Scytodes*, viii. 35  
*domesticus*, *Gallus*, vii. 83  
*dominica*, *Rhizopertha*, iv. 70, 97  
*dominicus*, *Charadrius*, vii. 81  
*doris*, *Anisops*, ii. 77  
**dorochares**, *Microcolona*, iii. 94  
*dorsalis*, *Chironomus*, vi. 67  
 —, *Chonocephalus*, vi. 339  
*Dorylaea flavicincta*, i. 12, 20  
*Doththa mesenterialis*, iii. 180, 256  
 — **plinthopa**, iii. 180, 182, 256  
*Drabescus*, ii. 176  
 — **samoanus**, ii. 176  
*Dracaenura*, iii. 184  
 — **adela**, iii. 180, 263; XV  
*Dracaenura agramma*, iii. 180, 183, 262, 263  
*Drapetes jansoni*, iv. 176  
 — **samoensis**, iv. 175, 176  
 — **savaiensis**, vi. 183  
*Drapetis*, vi. 177, 182  
 — **exilis**, vi. 182  
*Dromaecolus*, iv. 126, 127  
 — **fairmairei**, iv. 127  
 — **giffardi**, iv. 127  
*Drosomyia*, vi. 201, 202  
*Drosophila*, vi. 267, 269, 270, 277, 280, 289, 294, 298, 309, 312; ix. 75  
 — **albifrontata**, vi. 298, 301, 304  
 — **ampelophila**, vi. 300, 301; ix. 61  
 — **ananassae** Doleschall (*see* *D. errans* Malloch)  
 — **bryani**, vi. 300, 310  
 — **carinata**, vi. 291  
 — **cilifemur Villeneuve** (*see* *D. tripunctata* Becker)  
 — **convexa**, vi. 299, 303  
 — **errans**, vi. 300, 301; ix. 61  
 — **excepta**, vi. 300, 308, 310  
 — **hirticornis**, vi. 291  
 — **hypopygialis**, vi. 299, 307, 309  
 — **metallescens**, vi. 289  
 — **montium**, vi. 300, 301  
 — **nasuta**, vi. 307  
 — **nigrifrons**, vi. 299, 304  
 — **novoguineensis**, vi. 277  
 — **similis** Lamb (*see* *D. errans* Malloch)  
 — **tripunctata**, vi. 310  
 — **upoluae**, vi. 299, 305, 307  
*Dryocoetes*, iv. 231, 233  
 — **samoanus**, iv. 233  
*dryope*, *Delphacodes*, ii. 2, 13  
*Dryophthorus*, iv. 252  
 — **armaticollis**, iv. 251, 322, 323  
 — **insignis**, iv. 323  
 — **muscosus**, iv. 251, 321, 323, 320  
**dubia**, *Discocerina*, vi. 318, 320  
**dubia**, *Gryllacris*, ix. 77  
 —, *Myrmecophila*, i. 35  
**dubium**, *Rhyncelosoma*, iv. 343,  
**dulcis**, *Melanopsacus*, iv. 170  
**dumonti**, *Oliarus*, ii. 2, 7  
*Dundubia parabola* (*see* *Baeturia exhausta* Guér)  
*duodenale*, *Ancylostoma*, ix. 27  
**dux**, *Sarcophaga*, vi. 141-143, 146, 148-150  
**Dynatopechus**, iv. 252, 325  
 — **aureopilosus** Fairm (*see* *D. rubronotatus*)  
 — **rubronotatus**, iv. 251, 325, 326  
*Dysallacta*, iii. 169  
*Dyschryiognatha*, viii. 59  
 — **oceanica**, viii. 36, 57, 59  
*Dysdercus*, ii. 88; ix. 64  
*Dysdercus argillaceus*, ii. 141  
 — **impictiventris**, ii. 85, 140  
 — **insularis**, ii. 85, 140  
 — **poecilus**, ii. 140  
 — **sidae**, ii. 140  
**dysorga**, *Ziridava*, iii. 147  
*Dystypoptila*, iii. 148  
*dytiscoides*, *Diptoptera*, i. 10, 12, 21  
 E  
*Earias flavida* Felder (*see* *E. luteolaria* Hampson)  
 — **huegeli**, iii. 175, 177, 210  
 — **luteolaria**, iii. 177, 210  
 — **uninotata** Walker (*see* *E. luteolaria* Hampson)  
*echidninus*, *Laelaps*, ix. 112  
*echii*, *Altica*, iv. 207  
*echinatus*, *Phisis*, i. 12  
*Echmepteryx*, vii. 122  
 — **desquamata**, vii. 117, 122  
 — **mihira**, vii. 122  
**Echthralictus**, v. 3, 14, 15, 19; ix. 69, 70  
 — **extraordinarius**, v. 5, 26  
 — **latro**, v. 1, 5, 20, 23, 26  
*Ectomomyrmex insularis*, v. 42  
*Ectropis camelaria*, iii. 157  
 — **cessaria**, iii. 154  
 — **hemiprosopa**, iii. 157  
 — **sabulosa**, iii. 154  
*egregia*, *Macrocera*, vi. 29  
*Eidoleon*, ix. 67  
 — **bistrigatus**, vii. 89, 91; ix. 81, 88  
*Eidoreus minutus*, iv. 56  
**elaethrepta**, *Cryptoblabes*, iii. 179, 252; XIV  
*elaiachroma*, *Chloroclystis*, iii. 135  
*elaïca*, *Sauris*, iii. 132, 148, 150  
*Elassogaster*, vi. 229  
*Elater pygmaeus*, iv. 133  
*Elauon bipartitus*, i. 2  
*Elbenia*, i. 23  
*elegans*, *Dichaetomyia* Malloch (*see* *D. prodigiosa* Bezzi)  
 —, *Gigantothrips*, vii. 56  
*elegantulus*, *Felisacus*, ii. 200  
*eleutho*, *Euploea*, iii. 4-6, 11, 13-17, 36; III, IV  
**ellipes**, *Baeoptila*, iii. 180, 259; XVII  
*Elliponeura*, vi. 248, 249  
*elongata*, *Collix*, iii. 133  
 —, *Talayra*, iv. 84  
*elongatus*, *Smeringopus*, vi. 95, 96; viii. 36, 43, 44  
**eludens**, *Acinemis*, iv. 250, 272, 274; ix. 74  
*elutella*, *Ephesia*, iii. 183  
*Elydna nonagricola*, iii. 175, 176, 201  
*Elytroteinus*, iv. 252  
 — **subtruncatus**, iv. 250, 280  
*Elytrurus*, iv. 252

- Elytrurus bicolor*, iv. 249, 260  
 — *bivittatus* Marshall (*see* E. *bicolor* Marshall)  
 — *samoensis*, iv. 249, 259  
*emarginatus*, Phaeochrous, iv. 65  
*Emballonura*, vi. 311  
 — *semicaudata*, i. 28; vii. 85; ix. 19, 53  
*Emmesura*, iii. 126  
*Empeda*, vi. 25  
 — *crassicus*, vi. 89  
*Empicoris*, ii. 88  
 — *calamine*, ii. 148  
 — *nitidicollis*, ii. 85, 148, 150  
 — *rubromaculatus*, ii. 85, 148  
*Empoascaria*, ii. 190  
*Enallagma*, vii. 22  
*Encyclosis*, vi. 201  
*endochralis*, Thiallela, iii. 252  
*Endograptis*, iii. 92  
 — *pyrrhoptila*, iii. 92  
*Endotricha*, iii. 256  
*Endynomena*, iv. 2  
 — *pradierii*, iv. 12  
*Engistoneura*, vi. 225  
*Engyrus bibroni*, ix. 22  
*enneametra*, Ancyliis, iii. 72  
*Enochrus*, iv. 29, 30  
 — *bryani*, iv. 29, 32  
 — *esuriens*, iv. 33, 34  
 — *malabarensis*, iv. 33  
 — *parvulus*, iv. 29, 33, 34  
 — *tritus*, iv. 29, 31, 32  
 — *variolorum*, iv. 32  
*ensifera*, Homoneura, vi. 206  
 —, Thorellia, viii. 37, 73  
*entella*, Phalaena Cramer (*see* *Philagria entella* Fabricius)  
 —, *Philagria*, iii. 176, 189  
*Eoblatta notulata*, i. 11, 17; ix. 61  
*Eois*, iii. 151  
 — *cymatodes*, iii. 132, 151  
 — *memorata*, iii. 151  
*Eomenacanthus stramineus*, vii. 83  
*Eomenopon denticulatum*, vii. 78  
*eoprosopis*, Opogona, iii. 110  
*Epeira bertkani* Keyserling (*see* *Araneus maculiceps* L. Koch)  
 — *exanthematica*, viii. 64  
*Ephestia cautella*, iii. 175, 179, 250; ix. 62  
 — *elutella*, iii. 183  
*ephestidiella*, Homoeosoma, iii. 179, 250  
*Ephydra*, vi. 313  
*Ephydroscinis*, vi. 244  
*Epicephala acrocarpa*, iii. 106  
 — *trigonophora*, iii. 107  
*Epicoleotichus*, iii. 91  
*epidesma*, Peronea, iii. 70  
*epigypsa*, Trichoclada, iii. 128  
*epijarbas*, *Deudorix*, iii. 6, 49–51; I  
*Epilachna 28-punctata*, iv. 59  
*Epipagis cancellalis*, iii. 181, 284  
*Epiplema*, iii. 179, 239  
 — *amygdalipennis*, iii. 179, 239  
 — *hapala*, iii. 179, 239; XI  
 — *lypera*, iii. 179, 240; XI  
*Epitheatris*, iii. 77, 78  
*epopsioneura*, Nadagara, iii. 165, 166  
*Epuraea nelsonensis*, iv. 41  
 — *simsoni* Grav. (*see* E. *victoriensis* Blackb.)  
 — *sloanei*, iv. 41  
 — *tasmanica* Grav. (*see* E. *nelsonensis* Blackb.)  
 — *upoluensis*, iv. 40  
 — *victoriensis*, iv. 41  
*Ercta ornata*, iii. 175, 181, 275  
*erebata*, *Coptogonia* Warren (*see* C. *volcanica* Butler)  
*Erechthias zebrina*, iii. 111  
*eremita*, Ochthebius, iv. 30  
*Eremonyx*, iv. 252, 308  
 — *rufoplagiatus*, iv. 250, 310  
 — *samoanus*, iv. 250, 308–310  
*Ericeia inangulata*, iii. 178, 221  
 — *leichardtii*, iii. 178, 222  
*erictorum*, Asarcina, vi. 192  
*Ericryphalus*, iv. 226  
*eridora*, Authaeretus, iii. 184  
*erignis*, Helminthoceras, iii. 149  
*erinaceus*, Spherillo, viii. 1, 6  
*eriophysa*, Decadarchis, iii. 112  
*Erioptera oceanica*, vi. 76  
*Eriopus maillardi* Guenée (*see* *Callipistria meridionalis* Collenette)  
*Eromene ocellus*, iii. 183  
*erosa*, *Cosmophila*, iii. 225  
 — *hyperbolica*, iii. 162  
*erotus*, Chromis, iii. 178, 238  
*errabunda*, *Hypolimnias*, iii. 3–6, 23–25; II, IV; ix. 87  
*errans*, *Drosophila*, vi. 300, 301; ix. 61  
*erymna*, *Gymnoscelis*, iii. 132, 140  
*Erythroneura*, ii. 191  
 — *samoana*, ii. 191  
*esculenta*, Colocasia, ii. 10  
*essigkeana*, *Nepticulomima*, vii. 120  
*Esthiopterum annulatum*, vii. 82  
 — *clypeatum*, vii. 83  
 — *gracilicorne*, vii. 82  
 — *majus*, vii. 82  
*esuriens*, *Enochrus*, iv. 33, 34  
*Etiella zinckenella*, iii. 175, 180, 254  
*euaënsis*, *Propsephus*, iv. 111, 115, 117  
*Eublema pudica*, iii. 177, 203  
 — *rivula*, iii. 177, 202  
*Euborellia annulipes*, i. 2, 3  
 — *plebeja*, i. 2, 3  
*Eucalymnatus*, *tessellatus*, ii. 38  
*Eucarobius*, vii. 89, 90, 92, 95; ix. 73  
 — *fasciatus*, vii. 90, 95; II; ix. 74  
 — *graeffei*, vii. 89, 90, 95, 96; ix. 74  
 — *oblongus*, vii. 90, 95, 97; II; ix. 74  
*euchrysa*, *Borbacha*, iii. 154  
*Euclidisema alcyona*, iii. 177, 218  
*Euclyptus*, iv. 266  
*Eucnemis sahlbergi* Mannerheim (*see* *Rhacopus cinnamomeus* Hampe)  
*Euconocephalus gracilis*, i. 12  
 — *roberti*, i. 12, 23  
*Eucorynus stevensi*, iv. 163  
*Eucosma*, iii. 66  
 — *defensa*, iii. 74  
 — *favicolor*, iii. 72  
 — *involucrata*, iii. 73  
 — *isomalla*, iii. 73  
 — *pervicax*, iii. 73  
 — *samoana*, iii. 74  
*Eucymatoge*, iii. 133  
*eudelus*, *Araceerus*, iv. 165, 166  
*Eudynamis taitensis*, vii. 78  
*Eufija tibialis*, vi. 109  
*eugethes*, *Parthenodes*, iii. 180, 261; XV  
*eugrapta*, *Labdia*, iii. 87  
*Eumaenas salamina*, iii. 178, 224  
*eumeristis*, *Limnoecia*, iii. 93  
*Euoplothrips*, vii. 56, 58, 67  
 — *bagnalli*, vii. 56, 58, 67, 68, 71, 72  
 — *buxtoni*, vii. 58, 67, 68, 71–73  
 — *incognitus*, vii. 58, 67, 68, 71, 72  
 — *uncinatus*, vii. 58, 68, 70, 72, 73  
*Euphyia*, iii. 132  
*Eupithecia*, iii. 132, 133, 135, 152; ix. 84  
 — *aquanivaria* E. D. Jones (*see* *Chloroclystis elaiachroma* Bastelberger)  
 — *eupitheciata*, iii. 117, 134  
*eupitheciata*, *Eupithecia*, iii. 117, 134  
*Euploea*, ix. 52, 53  
 — *eleutho*, iii. 4–6, 11, 13–17, 36; III, IV  
 — *helcita* (*see* E. *eleutho*)  
 — *schmeltzi*, iii. 3–6, 13, 15–17, 23, 46; III, IV; ix. 52, 87, 99  
*eupompe*, *Sogata*, ii. 2, 12  
*Euponera stigma*, v. 41, 43  
*euprepes*, *Degeeriella*, vii. 81  
*Eupsilopa*, vi. 315  
 — *fascipennis*, vi. 316  
*eurotoma*, *Mierulia*, iii. 138  
*Eurhytharodes tricoloralis*, iii. 181, 275



- Euryblattella**, i. 12, 18  
 — *lata*, i. 12, 18  
**eurychora**, *Asthena*, iii. 147, 151  
**Euryonomus granulatus**, ii. 3, 18  
 — *niger*, ii. 3, 18  
**euryspora**, *Pyroderces*, iii. 93  
**eurytricha**, *Persicoptila*, iii. 91  
**Eustalodes**, iii. 82  
 — *oenosema*, iii. 82  
**Eustrotia ritsemæ**, iii. 177, 204  
**Eutettix**, ii. 178  
 — *discigutta*, ii. 179  
 — *ornatella*, ii. 178  
**euthecta**, *Asthena*, iii. 150, 151  
**Euthyrrhapha pacifica**, i. 21  
**Euxesta**, vi. 215–218  
 — *binotata*, vi. 216, 217  
 — *nitidiventris*, vi. 216, 217  
 — *notata*, vi. 216  
 — *semifasciata*, vi. 216, 217  
**Euxestus basalis**, iv. 55  
 — *parki*, iv. 56  
 — *translucidus*, iv. 56  
**evanidus**, *Agrilus*, iv. 108  
**exaereta**, *Authaeretes*, iii. 181, 182, 184, 278; XIII, XVI  
**exanthematica**, *Epeira*, viii. 64  
**excellens**, *Coleotichus*, ii. 81, 91  
**excelsa**, *Trinemura*, vii. 110  
**excepta**, *Drosophila*, vi. 300, 308, 310  
**excisa**, *Atherigona*, vi. 157, 158  
**exclamationis**, *Badamia*, iii. 3, 6, 62; IV  
**Exechia**, vi. 24  
 — *lutacea*, vi. 31  
**Exeristis**, iii. 182, 184, 287, 289  
 — *argyresthalis*, iii. 287  
 — *asynopta*, iii. 182, 184, 288; XVII  
 — *asyphela*, iii. 184, 287  
 — *catharia*, iii. 182, 184, 288; XVII  
 — *pollostata*, iii. 182, 184, 287; XVII  
 — *polytima*, iii. 287  
**exhausta**, *Baeturia*, ii. 55, 60–63; ix. 40  
**exigua**, *Spodoptera*, iii. 183  
**exiguum**, *Cloëon*, vii. 49  
**exiguus**, *Lygus*, ii. 221  
**exilis**, *Drapetis*, vi. 182  
**exotica**, *Ligia*, viii. 1, 2, 3, 11  
**expansa**, *Moana*, ii. 58  
**expulsus**, *Tabanus*, vi. 117  
**exsudans**, *Agriocnemis*, vii. 19, 21, 42  
**extensipennis**, *Nadagara*, iii. 165, 166  
**externedentatus**, *Crossotarsus*, iv. 218  
**extractata**, *Nadagara*, iii. 164–166  
**extranea**, *Loboptera*, i. 12  
**extraordinarius**, *Echthralictus*, v. 5, 26  
**extraordinarius**, *Halictus* (*see* *Echthralictus*)  
**exulans**, *Atella*, ii. 93; iii. 3–6, 39; II, IV; ix. 87  
**exulans**, *Mus*, vii. 53, 85, 86; ix. 19, 62  
 —, *Rattus* (*see* *Mus exulans*)
- F
- fabricii**, *Hydaticus*, iv. 19  
**facetus**, *Dolomedes*, viii. 37, 68  
**facialis**, *Dacus*, vi. 256, 263  
**fairmairei**, *Dromaeolus*, iv. 127  
**Falco sparverius**, vi. 11  
**falsifica**, *Choreutis*, iii. 104  
**famulus**, *Baeturia*, ii. 62  
**Fannia**, vi. 156  
 — *canicularis*, vi. 152, 156  
 — *glabella*, vi. 156  
 — *pusio*, vi. 156, 157  
**fasciata**, *Chrysochlora*, vi. 115  
 —, *Gymnoscelis*, iii. 137  
 —, *Heliographa*, vi. 167  
 —, *Toxorhina*, vi. 89  
**fasciatrix**, *Phlegetonia*, iii. 177, 182, 204; ix. 94  
**fasciatus**, *Agalliopsis*, ii. 164  
**fasciatus**, *Cuculiphilus*, vii. 78  
**fasciatus**, *Eucarobius*, vii. 90, 95; II; ix. 74  
 —, *Machaeropalpus*, iii. 178, 182, 230; VI, VII  
**fasciculatus**, *Araecerus*, iv. 164; ix. 62  
**fascifrons**, *Mareta*, i. 11, 14  
**fascipennis**, *Dicranomyia*, vi. 83  
**fascipennis**, *Eupsilopa*, vi. 316  
**fascithorax**, *Metioche*, i. 12, 40  
**fatigans**, *Culex*, vi. 42, 43, 47; ix. 64, 85  
**Fatima**, ii. 57  
**fauveli**, *Thesilea*, iv. 78  
**favicolor**, *Eucosma*, iii. 72  
**Felinia filipalpis**, iii. 177, 219  
**felis**, *Ctenocephalus*, vii. 54; ix. 58  
**Felisacus**, ii. 194  
 — *elegantulus*, ii. 200  
 — *filicicola*, ii. 194, 195, 200  
**femoralis**, *Nemobius*, i. 34  
 —, *Numenius*, vii. 81  
**femorata**, *Callirhipis*, iv. 70, 105  
**femrealis**, *Cryptoblades*, iii. 253  
**ferrifer**, *Chrysosoma*, vi. 126  
**ferriscitalis**, *Ophiuche*, iii. 178, 234  
**ferruginata**, *Leptocera*, vi. 324, 325  
**ferrugineus**, *Dacus*, vi. 263, 264  
**ferum**, *Cheiridium*, viii. 15  
**festiva**, *Calogramma*, iii. 175, 176, 199  
**ficus**, *Adiaphorothrips* Faure (*see* *Gynaikothrips ficus* Faure)  
 —, *Chrysomphalus*, ii. 42  
 —, *Gynaikothrips*, vii. 55, 57, 63
- feberi**, *Anisops*, ii. 76  
**Figulus**, iv. 37  
 — *auritus*, iv. 63  
 — *fissicollis*, iv. 64  
 — *foveicollis*, iv. 53, 64  
 — *samoanus*, ix. 188  
**fijiana**, *Dicranomyia*, vi. 82  
**fijianus**, *Jassus*, ii. 182  
**fijiensis**, *Ctenacroscelis*, vi. 76  
 —, *Doaneomyia*, vi. 76  
 —, *Gonomyia*, vi. 76, 91  
**fijiensis**, *Halictus*, v. 3, 5, 21–23  
**fijiensis**, *Leia*, vi. 28  
 —, *Libnotes*, vi. 80, 81  
 —, *Trentepohlia*, vi. 76  
**filicicola**, *Felisacus*, ii. 194, 195, 200  
**filifera**, *Lonchæa*, vi. 240, 241  
**filipalpis**, *Felinia*, iii. 177, 219  
**filosus**, *Chrysopa*, vii. 89  
**filum**, *Hapalips*, iv. 54  
 —, *Leptacinus*, iv. 24  
**finetarius**, *Onychiurus*, vii. 114; ix. 44  
**finis**, *Lygus*, ii. 196, 220  
**Finlaya**, ix. 85  
**fissicollis**, *Figulus*, iv. 64  
**Fissidentati**, vii. 72  
**Flacilla albofrenata**, viii. 72  
 — *lubrica*, viii. 72  
 — *minuta*, viii. 37, 70  
**flava**, *Cosmophila*, iii. 175, 178, 225  
 —, *Trentepohlia*, vi. 98  
**flavellus**, *Atrichopogon*, vi. 52  
**flavescens**, *Pantala*, vii. 20, 41, 42; ix. 48  
**flavibasis**, *Plastosciara*, vi. 26, 35  
**flaviceps**, *Philotarsus*, vii. 127  
**flavicincta**, *Dorylaea*, i. 12, 20  
**flavicollis**, *Labia* Borm (*see* *L. curvicauda*)  
**flavicornis**, *Apactoneura*, vi. 223  
 —, *Odontorhabdus*, iv. 136, 151–153; I  
**flavida**, *Earias* Felder (*see* *E. luteolaria* Hampson)  
**flavidapex**, *Gonomyia*, vi. 76, 90  
**flaviguttatus**, *Chlaenius*, iv. 3  
**flavipes**, *Carphurus*, iv. 70, 103  
**flavipes**, *Manota*, vi. 30  
 —, *Orthæa*, ii. 134  
 —, *Pipunculus*, ix. 188  
**flavispila**, *Perixera*, iii. 128  
**flavitaris**, *Pseudorichardia*, vi. 222  
**flaviventris**, *Dasyhelea*, vi. 54  
 —, *Microchrysa*, ix. 110  
**flavolateralis**, *Limnophora*, vi. 165, 167, 169  
**flavomarginata**, *Gonomyia*, vi. 91  
**flavomarginatus**, *Camponotus*, v. 43  
**flavovittatus**, *Paratrypanius*, iv. 136, 147, 148

*floccosa*, *Thalassodes*, iii. 119  
*floricola*, *Monomorium*, v. 42, 46  
*floridalis*, *Syngamia*, iii. 181, 276  
*fluctuosalis*, *Nymphula*, iii. 183  
*fluviatile*, *Cloëon*, vii. 49  
*foedalis*, *Nymphula*, iii. 180, 258  
*foersteri*, *Celaenephes*, iv. 11  
*Forcipomyia*, vi. 24, 47, 50  
— *australiensis*, vi. 48  
— *globularis*, vi. 48  
— *hirtipes*, iii. 224; vi. 48  
— *ingrami*, vi. 51; ix. 43  
— *inornatipennis*, ix. 43  
— *punctipes*, vi. 49  
— *swezeyi*, vi. 50  
*Forficula miranda* Borm (*see*  
*Nesogaster aculeatus*)  
*Formicaleo ballievi* Navas (*see*  
*Formicaleo wilsoni* Mac-  
Lachl.)  
— *somnolentus*, vii. 92  
— *subpunctulatus*, vii. 90, 91,  
92  
— *vafer*, vii. 92  
— *wilsoni*, vii. 91  
*formicarius*, *Cylas*, iv. 250, 265;  
ix. 57  
*formosae*, *Coproporus*, iv. 26  
*formosana*, *Chrysopa*, vii. 105  
—, *Dasypsaltria*, ii. 64  
*Fornax*, iv. 126, 128, 129  
— *collega*, iv. 129  
— *nitidus*, iv. 127  
— *oceanicus*, iv. 128, 129  
— *samoensis*, iv. 128  
— *tumidicollis*, iv. 128  
— *uniformis*, iv. 128  
*fornix*, *Deropygus*, iv. 167  
*forticornis*, *Priochirus*, iv. 21  
*fortunata*, *Cleora*, iii. 156  
*fossarum*, *Limnognonus*, ii. 69–  
71  
*foveicollis*, *Acicnemis* Heller (*see*  
*A. variegata* Fairmaire)  
—, *Figulus*, iv. 63, 64  
*fragilis*, *Philoscia*, viii. 10  
*fraseri*, *Telicota*, iii. 6, 61; I  
*fraternus*, *Philotarsus*, vii. 127  
*frauenfeldi*, *Dacus*, vi. 259  
—, *Thalassomyia*, vi. 60, 61  
*Fregata aquila*, vii. 82  
*freminvilliei*, *Priochirus*, iv. 21  
*froggatti*, *Dacus*, vi. 257  
—, *Sarcophaga*, vi. 141–143, 145  
—, *Sawda*, ii. 58  
*frontalis*, *Chrysochlora*, vi. 111  
—, *Coccus*, ii. 38  
*frugalis*, *Mocis*, iii. 175, 177, 218  
*fruhstorferi*, *Lasiophilus*, ii. 196,  
228  
*frumentis*, *Diocalandra*, iv. 251,  
321  
*fuliginosa*, *Sterna*, vii. 82  
*fullonia*, *Othreis*, iii. 175, 178,  
224  
*fullowayi*, *Dicranomyia*, vi. 83  
*fulminans*, *Achaea*, iii. 177, 216  
*fulva*, *Anaxipha*, i. 12, 43, 44

*fulva*, *Buxtonia*, vii. 90, 94;  
II  
*fulvithorax*, *Pectinisetia*, vi. 163  
*Fulvius*, ii. 194, 203  
— *buxtoni*, ii. 195, 203  
— *oxycarenoides*, ii. 203  
— *samoanus*, ii. 195, 203  
— *variegatus*, ii. 203  
*fulvosericans*, *Pelecotomoides*,  
iv. 69, 90  
*fulvoventris*, *Masicera* Meg. (*see*  
*Sturmia zebina* Walker)  
*fulvus*, *Cyrtorhinus*, ii. 196, 205  
*Fumea*, iii. 179, 242  
— *samoana*, iii. 179, 243;  
XVIII  
*fumicosta*, *Dichaetomyia*, vi.  
171, 172  
—, *Neocuxesta*, vi. 218  
*fumosa*, *Styrimomyia*, vi. 76  
*fungicola*, *Ctenoneurus*, ii. 109  
*furax*, *Chiracanthium*, viii. 37,  
67  
*furcatus*, *Stalagmostethus*, ii.  
115  
*Furnia insularis*, i. 12, 23  
*fusca*, *Cythna*, ii. 3, 18  
*fusca*, *Dasyhelea*, vi. 55  
*fuscatus*, *Xyleborus*, iv. 247  
*fuscauda*, *Sarcophaga*, vi. 141–  
143, 145, 146, 148  
*fusicollis*, *Rhyncolus*, iv. 251,  
345  
*fusciformis*, *Dasyhelea*, vi. 55  
*fuscinervalis*, *Aulacoptera*, iii.  
181, 274  
*fuscipalpis*, *Lispa*, vi. 155, 156  
*fuscipes*, *Scatopse*, vi. 38  
*fuscistigma*, *Trentepohlia*, vi.  
95, 99  
*fuscofasciata*, *Phantasmatoceara*,  
ii. 21  
*fuscofasciatum*, *Menopon*, vii. 82  
*fuscus*, *Riptortus*, ii. 102  
*fusiforme*, *Oxydema*, iv. 251,  
332, 333

G

*gaberti*, *Atella*, iii. 4, 40  
*galactopus*, *Trentepohlia*, vi. 95  
*Galapagomyia longipes*, vi. 61  
*Galeruca austrocaledonica*, iv.  
195, 196  
— *quadraria*, iv. 193  
*gallinae*, *Menopon*, vii. 83  
*Gallus domesticus*, vii. 83  
*Gamasomorpha loricata*, viii. 36  
*Gardena*, ii. 88; ix. 50  
— *geniculata*, ii. 85, 143  
— *pacifica*, ii. 85, 143, 145  
*Garypinus oceanicus*, viii. 15  
*Gasteracantha*, viii. 38, 49  
*Gastrophilus*, vi. 151  
*Gastrotheus*, vii. 109, 110  
— *palpiseta*, vii. 109  
*Gathynia lugens*, iii. 179, 241

*gayndahensis*, *Hydrous* Mac-  
Leay (*see* *H. sabellifer*  
Fairmaire)  
*Gea praecincta*, viii. 37  
*gelidaria*, *Cleora*, iii. 157  
*geminata*, *Solenopsis*, v. 42  
*geniculata*, *Gardena*, ii. 85, 143  
*geniculatus*, *Uloborus*, viii. 35,  
42  
*geoffroyi*, *Libythea*, ix. 88  
*Geonemertes*, ix. 24  
— *palaënsis*, ix. 24  
*Geophilomorpha*, viii. 29  
*Geoskusea*, ix. 85  
*Geotomus*, ii. 87  
— *pygmaeus*, ii. 83, 89  
*Geranomyia*, vi. 25  
— *melanocephala*, vi. 86  
— *samoana*, vi. 86  
— *unicolor*, vi. 86  
*Germalus*, ii. 88  
— *buxtoni*, ii. 84, 122  
— *pacificus*, ii. 120–122, 124  
— *samoanus*, ii. 84, 118, 122–  
124  
*germanica*, *Blattella*, i. 11, 13;  
ix. 61  
*Gerris*, ii. 73  
*gestroi*, *Lygus*, ii. 218  
*ghosha*, *Collix*, iii. 132, 133  
*gibber*, *Deretiosus*, iv. 250, 289  
*gibbiceps*, *Distaphyla*, iv. 49  
*gibbosulus*, *Anax*, vii. 20, 34, 42  
*gibbosus*, *Physocyclus*, viii. 39  
—, *Uloborus*, viii. 35, 42  
*giffardi*, *Dromaeolus*, iv. 127  
*Gigantothrips*, vii. 59  
— *elegans*, vii. 56  
*gigas*, *Goniocotes*, vii. 83  
*gilvum*, *Chiracanthium*, viii. 37  
*girschneri*, *Psilopa*, vi. 314  
*Gitonischius*, iv. 252, 327  
— *tubicollis*, iv. 251, 327, 328  
*glabella*, *Fannia*, vi. 156  
*glabricula*, *Discocerina*, vi. 318  
*glabrum*, *Pison*, v. 3, 6, 26  
*Glaucias*, ii. 87  
— *samoanus*, ii. 83, 93  
*glaucothoe*, *Spilonota*, iii. 70  
*Glaucytes*, iv. 140  
— *aureosignata*, iv. 135, 136,  
140  
— *graphica*, iv. 140  
*glenis*, *Melanopsocus*, iv. 171  
*globosus*, *Physocyclus*, viii. 36,  
44  
*globularis*, *Forcipomyia*, vi. 48  
*globulus*, *Microcryptorrhynchus*,  
iv. 250, 284  
*gloriosa*, *Cyphogastra*, iv. 106  
*gloveri*, *Lepidosaphes*, ii. 42  
*Glyphodes laticostalis* Guenée  
(*see* *Caprinia conchylalis*  
Guenée)  
*Glyphostethus*, iv. 252  
— *cancellatus*, iv. 251, 323  
*Gnathaphanus impressipennis*,  
iv. 3



- Gnathocerus cornutus, iv. 69.  
     75  
 Gnathoplasma, vi. 225  
 — infestans, vi. 225  
 godeffroyi, Papilio, iii. 6, 41;  
     ix. 84  
 —, Strumigenys, v. 42, 52  
 Gonicocotes gigas, vii. 83  
 — hologaster, vii. 83  
 Goniodes dissimilis, vii. 83  
 Gonodontis, iii. 163  
 — anceta, iii. 163  
 — bidentata, iii. 163  
 — clelia, iii. 163  
 — dentaria, iii. 163  
 Gonomyia, vi. 25, 76, 77, 90  
 — dicranura, vi. 92, 93  
 — digitifera, vi. 76  
 — fijiensis, vi. 76, 91  
 — flavidapex, vi. 76, 90  
 — flavomarginata, vi. 91  
 — hawaiiensis, vi. 91  
 — labidura, vi. 93, 94  
 — metallescens, vi. 76, 90  
 — nigripennis, vi. 90, 93  
 — pacifica, vi. 90  
 — varipes, vi. 76  
 gonospilalis, Hypena, iii. 178,  
     234  
 gonylasia, Thylacoptila, iii.  
     179, 250; XIII, XIV  
 goramata, Semiothisa, iii. 154  
 goryi, Hydaticus, iv. 19  
 gossypiella, Platyedra, iii. 78  
 gossypii, Aphis, ii. 42  
 gracile, Menopon, vii. 80  
 gracilicauda, Mordellistena, iv.  
     89  
 gracilicorne, Esthiopterum, vii.  
     82  
 gracilicornis, Propsephus, iv.  
     116, 117  
 gracilis, Aphonomorphus, i. 12,  
     51  
 —, Arachnocephalus, i. 12, 38  
 —, Argyrodes, viii. 36, 44  
 —, Ariannes L. Koch (*see*  
     Argyrodes gracilis L. Koch)  
 —, Eucerocephalus, i. 12  
 —, Orthomorpha, viii. 31  
 —, Paraphiloscia, viii. 1, 8, 10;  
     II  
 —, Philoscia B.L. (*see* Paraphi-  
     loscia gracilis B.L.)  
 gracilis, Trinemura, vii. 112  
 Gracillaria, ix. 92  
 Graeffea, i. 10, 54; ix. 78  
 — crouani, i. 12, 53; ix. 59  
 — minor, i. 12  
 graeffei, Eucarobius, vii. 89,  
     90, 95, 96; ix. 74  
 —, Hemerobius Br. (*see* Eucaro-  
     bius graeffei Br.)  
 graeffi, Anochetus, v. 42, 44  
 Grammicomyia, vi. 343  
 — inermipes, vi. 343  
 — testacea, vi. 343  
 — vittipennis, vi. 343  
 granaticollis, Bradymerus, iv.  
     68, 71  
 grandis, Nemobius, i. 11, 12, 34  
 grandis, Pelicerus, iv. 232  
 granosa, Orthomorpha, viii. 31,  
     32  
 granulatus, Eurynomus, ii. 3, 18  
 granulifer, Pelicerus, iv. 231  
 graphica, Glaucytes, iv. 140  
 Graptostethus, ii. 88  
 — inornatus, ii. 116  
 — nigriceps, ii. 84, 115  
 — servus, ii. 115, 116  
 — vitiensis, ii. 115  
 gratiosa, Mycodrosophila, vi.  
     284, 286; ix. 61  
 gravatalis, Hydrillodes, iii. 178,  
     233; XII  
 gravidula, Apterygida Gerst (*see*  
     Prolabia arachidis)  
 greenwoodi, Araecerus, iv. 166  
 —, Delopsis, vi. 28, 32  
 —, Libnotes, vi. 76  
 Griphoneura, vi. 201  
 — insignis, vi. 201  
 Griphoneuroides, vi. 201  
 grisea, Nadagara, iii. 167  
 grisella, Achroia, iii. 175, 183  
 griseosericea, Bulonga, iii. 154  
 griseescens, Medeterus, vi. 125  
 Gryllaeris dubia, ix. 77  
 — oceanicus, i. 12; ix. 77  
 Grylloides insularis, i. 12  
 Gryllotalpa, ix. 78  
 Gryllus commodus, i. 35  
 — oceanicus, i. 12, 35  
 guamensis, Trentepohlia, vi. 95,  
     98  
 guineense, Tetramorium, v. 42,  
     49, 50  
 Guisardus, ii. 195, 211  
 — pacifica, ii. 211  
 — samoanus, ii. 196, 211  
 Guliga, ii. 187  
 gulosus, Calotermes, vii. 12  
 guttatus, Anax, vii. 34  
 guttiventris, Hypocala, iii. 178,  
     182, 222  
 guttula, Dicranomyia, vi. 83  
 guttularis, Culicoides Kieff (*see*  
     C. pictipennis Staeg.)  
 guttulosa, Austracris, i. 12, 56  
 Gymnopera, iii. 135  
 Gymnoscelis, iii. 132, 139  
 — aenictopa Turner (*see* G.  
     indicata Walker)  
 — concinna (*see* G. erymna)  
 — confusata Walker (*see* G.  
     indicata Walker)  
 — coquina Warren (*see* Pseudo-  
     mimetis semiviridis Warren)  
 — erymna, iii. 132, 140  
 — fasciata, iii. 137  
 — homogona Turner (*see* G.  
     lophopus Turner)  
 — imparatilis, iii. 142, 143  
 — indicata, iii. 142, 143  
 — lepta, iii. 142, 143  
 Gymnoscelis lophopus, iii. 139  
 — perangusta Warren (*see* G.  
     imparatilis Walker)  
 — picta, iii. 145  
 — pumilata, iii. 142  
 — refusaria, iii. 117, 143  
 — semialbida Walker (*see* G.  
     indicata Walker)  
 — semipurpurea Rebel (*see* G.  
     erymna Meyrick)  
 — semivinosa Warren (*see* G.  
     indicata Walker)  
 — semiviridis Warren (*see*  
     Pseudomimetis semiviridis  
     Warren)  
 — subtristigera Walker (*see* G.  
     imparatilis Walker)  
 — tibialis, iii. 139  
 — upolensis, iii. 141–143  
 Gynacantha, vii. 36; ix. 48  
 — apiaënsis, vii. 20, 35–37, 42  
 — dohrni, vii. 37  
 — kirbyi, vii. 37  
 — stevensoni, vii. 20, 36  
 Gynaikothrips, vii. 55, 57, 58,  
     62  
 — australis, vii. 57  
 — ficus, vii. 55, 57, 63  
 — hopkinsi, vii. 57, 61, 62, 64,  
     66, 74  
 — hystrix, vii. 57, 58, 63, 64,  
     66, 67, 71, 72  
 — imitans, vii. 56, 57, 63  
 — inquilinus, vii. 56, 57, 63  
 — longiceps, vii. 56  
 — longicornis, vii. 56, 57, 63  
 — uzeli, vii. 56, 57, 63  
 gynandropsidis, Obrium, iv. 135,  
     139  
 gypsodelta, Labdia, iii. 89  
 gypsota, Copromorpha, iii. 96  
 Gyrophaena albicornis, iv. 27  
 Gyrtona divitalis, iii. 177, 207  
 — hopkinsi, iii. 177, 206; XII

## H

- hackeri, Idiocyta, ii. 85, 141,  
     142  
 haemastigma, Ischnura, vii.  
     19, 26, 28, 44; ix. 50  
 haematoda, Odontomachus, v.  
     42, 44  
 haematoneura, Decora, ii. 21  
 Haematopinus suis, vii. 86; ix.  
     27, 58  
 hahnei, Chalybdicus, iv. 159  
 Halcyon, vi. 16; ix. 20, 22  
 — juliae, vi. 13  
 — pealei, vii. 78  
 — sacra, iii. 5  
 — tutuilae, vi. 13  
 — veneratum, vi. 12  
 halei, Microvelia, ii. 69  
 Halicore, ix. 20  
 "Halicti striaticipites," v. 3  
 Halictus, v. 2, 3, 14; ix. 69

- Halictus** extraordinarius (*see* Ethralictus)  
 — **fijiensis**, v. 3, 5, 21–23  
 — **perpessicus**, v. 2, 3, 5, 13–24  
 — **samoae**, v. 5, 17  
 — **stevensoni**, v. 1, 5, 19  
 — **tonganus**, v. 3, 5, 20–22  
 — **upoluensis**, v. 5, 16, 17, 20  
 — **versifrons**, v. 5, 22  
**haliphanes**, Vanicela, iii. 97  
**Halobaena** coerulea, vii. 83  
**Halobates** alluaudi Bergroth (*see* H. princeps B. White)  
 — **matsumurai** Esaki (*see* H. princeps B. White)  
 — **princeps**, ii. 74, 75  
**halophilae**, Tanytarsus, vi. 63  
**halticopa**, Labdia, iii. 86  
**Hamaxas** nigrorufus, i. 2, 7  
**Hanseniella** orientalis, viii. 30, 31  
**hapala**, Epiplema, iii. 179, 239; XI  
**Hapalips**, iv. 36  
 — **filum**, iv. 54  
 — **samoensis**, iv. 53, 54  
**Haplothrips**, vii. 56  
 — **inquilinus**, vii. 56  
**Haptoncus** luteolus, iv. 40  
 — **ocularis**, iv. 40  
**Harmochirus**, viii. 76  
**Harmurus** australasiae, viii. 13  
**hastifera**, Labdia, iii. 90  
**hastipennis**, Cicada (*see* Baeturia exhausta)  
**hauseri**, Cyphagogus, iv. 158  
**hawaiiensis**, Chironomus, vi. 67  
 —, Docophorus Kellogg & Chapman (*see* Philopterus conicus Denny)  
 —, Gonomyia, vi. 91  
 —, Homoneura, vi. 207, 208  
 —, Ischiodontus, iv. 111, 114, 115  
 —, Labia (*see* Sphingolabis)  
 —, Sphingolabis, i. 1, 2, 5  
**hebe**, Nesosteles, ii. 188, 189  
**hebridensis**, Libnotes, vi. 81  
**hecabe**, Terias, iii. 6, 49  
**Hecaloidella**, ii. 173  
 — **nitida**, ii. 173, 174  
**Hecalus**, ii. 173  
**Helastiodes** Warren (*see* Pasiphila Meyrick)  
**helcita**, Euploea (*see* E. eleutho)  
**Heliographa**, vi. 167  
 — **fasciata**, vi. 167  
 — **insignis**, vi. 167  
**heliopa**, Phthorimaea, iii. 79  
**Heliothentes**, iii. 196  
**Heliothis**, iii. 196, 197  
 — **armigera**, iii. 175, 176, 183, 196, 197; ix. 47, 48  
 — **assulta**, iii. 175, 176, 197  
 — **dipsacea**, iii. 197  
 — **separata** Walker (*see* Heliothis assulta Guenée)  
**Helius**, vi. 25  
**Helix** connectus, vi. 87  
 — **niveitarsis**, vi. 88  
**Helixocerus**, vi. 137  
 — **mendosum**, vi. 137  
 — **helleri**, Proxylolobius, iv. 131  
**Hellula** undalis, iii. 175, 183  
**Helminthoceras**, iii. 148, 149  
 — **erigens**, iii. 149  
**Hemerobius** graeffei Br. (*see* Eucarobius graeffei Br.)  
**Hemicaecilius**, vii. 128  
 — **bogotanus**, vii. 128  
 — **limbatus**, vii. 128  
 — **nigroguttatus**, vii. 128  
 — **suzukii**, vii. 128  
**Hemicordulia**, vii. 21, 37, 39, 42; ix. 48, 53  
 — **assimilis**, vii. 20, 37  
 — **cupricolor**, vii. 20, 37, 42  
 — **pacifica**, vii. 20, 37, 42  
 — **tau**, vii. 39  
**hemicycla**, Betousa, iii. 179, 244; XI  
**Hemilea**, vi. 265  
 — **punctilabris**, vi. 265  
**hemiopa**, Cleora, iii. 160, 162  
**hemiophthalma**, Diplopeustis (*see* Sufetula hemiophthalma Meyrick)  
 —, Sufetula, iii. 181, 273, 274; XVII  
**Hemipogon**, iii. 130, 131  
 — **liparota**, iii. 131  
 — **lividula**, iii. 131  
 — **simplex**, iii. 131  
**hemiprosopa**, Ectropis, iii. 157  
**Hemipocus**, vii. 125  
 — **chloroticus** Hagen (*see* H. luridus Enderlein)  
 — **hyalinus** Enderlein (*see* H. luridus Enderlein)  
 — **luridus**, vii. 117, 118, 125  
**hemipterus**, Carpophilus, iv. 39; ix. 62  
 —, Cimex, ii. 85, 86, 160, 161; ix. 62  
**Hemipyrellia**, vi. 236  
 — **rhodocera**, vi. 237  
**hemispherica**, Saissetia T.T. (*see* S. coffeae Walk.)  
**hendersoni**, Atherigona, vi. 158  
**Henicopsaltria**, ii. 59  
**hepatica**, Stictoptera, iii. 177, 184, 206  
**Hermachirus**, viii. 74  
**Hermetia** illucens, vi. 109, 110, 122  
 — **samoensis**, vi. 110, 122  
**hermsi**, Calotermes, vii. 13  
**heroica**, Persicoptila, iii. 91  
**Herse** convolvuli, iii. 175, 178, 183, 237; ix. 47  
**hesperidus**, Coccus, ii. 38  
**Hestiaula**, iii. 115  
**Hesychobius**, iv. 252, 263  
 — **nebulosus**, iv. 249, 263, 264  
**Heterobremia**, vi. 103  
**Heteromera**, iv. 67  
**Heteromeria**, vi. 199  
**Heteropoda** nobilis, viii. 37  
 — **regia**, viii. 37, 64  
 — **suspiciosa**, viii. 37, 64  
**heterostigmus**, Pipunculus, vi. 186, 188  
**hibisci**, Mesohomotoma, ii. 30, 31  
 —, Tyora Froggatt (*see* Mesohomotoma hibisci Froggatt)  
**hieranthes**, Parectopa, iii. 109  
**hieratica**, Nagia Hampson (*see* N. homotima)  
**Hieromantis**, iii. 66  
 — **amblyptera**, iii. 99  
 — **deprivata**, iii. 98  
 — **inhonorata**, iii. 99  
 — **munerata**, iii. 98  
 — **praemiata**, iii. 98  
**Hieroxestis** citrinodes, iii. 110  
 — **tyriopla**, iii. 110  
**hindenburgi**, Aegus, ix. 109  
 —, Malietoa, ix. 109  
**Hippelates**, vi. 245  
 — **bilineatus** de Meijere (*see* Prohippelates pallidus Loew)  
 — **longiseta** (*see* Prohippelates pallidus Loew)  
**Hippotion** celerio, iii. 175, 179, 239; ix. 47, 57  
**hirsutus**, Trichiorrhyssemus, iv. 65  
**hirta**, Samoaia, vi. 271, 275, 277  
**Hirtheles**, iii. 130  
**hirticolle**, Pentarthrum, iv. 251, 324  
**hirticornis**, Drosophila, vi. 291  
**hirtipes**, Forcipomyia, iii. 224; vi. 48  
**Hirtodrosophila**, vi. 269, 291, 302  
 — **asteiodea** (*see* H. latifrons Duda)  
 — **carinata** (*see* H. latifrons Duda)  
 — **innocua**, vi. 292, 294  
 — **latifrons**, vi. 291, 292  
 — **seminigra**, vi. 292, 293; ix. 61  
 — **unicolor**, vi. 292–294  
**hirudinata**, Sauris, iii. 148, 153  
**hirundo**, Macroglossum, iii. 18, 179, 182, 238  
**Hirundo** tahitica, ix. 21  
**hispidella**, Maira, vi. 118, 119, 120  
**histicrus**, Paratettix, i. 12, 54  
**histrion**, Chaetectorus, iv. 297  
 —, Nemobius, v. 34  
**hochstetteri**, Ctenoneurus, ii. 109  
**Hodgesia**, ix. 85  
**Holocompsa** capsoides, i. 10, 12, 21  
**Holocorynus** discedens, iv. 25  
 — **longiceps**, iv. 25  
**hologaster**, Goniocotes, vii. 83



- holopetra**, Labdia, iii. 90  
 Holorista, iii. 148, 149  
 holoseriatus, Dirhagus, iv. 134  
 holotephras, Spilonota, iii. 71  
 holotephrus, Dihammus, iv. 135, 141  
 Homa, ii. 189, 190  
 — insignis, ii. 190  
 — **upoluana**, ii. 190  
 homadelpha, Blastobasis, iii. 104  
**homalacta**, Acrocercops, iii. 107  
 homalospora, Thuriostoma, iii. 289  
 Homalota variiventris, iv. 28  
 Homobremia, vi. 103  
 homodoxa, Scopula, iii. 129  
 homoeophanes, Pipunculus, vi. 188  
 Homoeosoma ephestidiella, iii. 179, 250  
 homogona, Gymnoscelis Turner (*see* G. lophopus Turner)  
 Homoneura, vi. 201, 206, 207  
 — acrostichalis, vi. 207  
 — **anthracina**, vi. 207–209  
 — **apiseriata**, vi. 207, 210  
 — ensifera, vi. 206  
 — hawaiiensis, vi. 207, 208  
 — **nigricauda**, vi. 207, 209, 210  
 — **setulosa**, vi. 207, 210  
**homotima**, Nagia, iii. 178, 184, 220; VIII  
 honorariella, Trissodoris, iii. 92  
**Hopkinsella**, vi. 244  
 — **purpurascens**, vi. 244  
**hopkinsi**, Anaxipha, i. 12, 47, 49; ix. 49, 98  
 —, **Anomocala**, iii. 177, 182, 211; VI, VII  
 —, Asura, iii. 176, 191; VI  
 —, Aufidus, ii. 53  
 —, **Buxtoniella**, ii. 3, 24, 25  
 —, Chrysopa, vii. 90, 99, 105; III  
 —, Colpodes, iv. 8  
 —, Dirhagus, iv. 133  
 —, Gynaikothrips, vii. 57, 61, 62, 64, 66, 74  
 —, Gyrtonea, iii. 177, 206; XII  
 —, Lepidopsocus, vii. 117, 120, 121  
 —, Libnotes, vi. 79  
 —, Limnogonus, ii. 73  
 —, Lygus, ii. 196, 223  
 —, Melanopsacus, iv. 169, 170  
 —, **Ottinychus**, iv. 249, 256  
 —, Platyura, vi. 29  
 —, Pygophora, vi. 161, 162  
 —, Sastrapada, ii. 85, 153  
 —, Tanytarsus, vi. 62, 63  
 —, Theridion, viii. 36, 53  
 —, Vanua, ii. 2, 14, 15  
 —, Xyleborus, iv. 246, 247  
**Hopkinsomyia**, vi. 269, 289  
 — **convergens**, vi. 289  
 Hoplopleura, vii. 85  
 — **pacifica**, vii. 85, 86  
 Hoplosauris, iii. 148  
 Hoploscopa astrapias, iii. 181, 182, 184, 271; VI, XVIII  
 horsfieldi, Cyclopodia, vi. 9  
 horvathi, Riptortus, ii. 100  
 hospes, Pison, v. 1, 6, 27  
 —, Stirellus, ii. 180, 181  
 hospita, Cleora, iii. 157  
 hovas, Microchrysa, vi. 116  
 —, Sargus, vi. 116  
 hubbelli, Sedulothrips, vii. 57  
 huegeli, Earias, iii. 175, 177, 210  
 humanus, Pediculus, vii. 86; ix. 58  
**humeralis**, Aphanocorynes, iv. 251, 334  
 humeralis, Ocholissa, iv. 52, 53  
 —, Philopterus, vii. 81  
**humeralis**, Porraulacus, iv. 131, 132  
 huttoni, Microtribus, iv. 331  
 hyalinata, Actia, vi. 364  
 hyalinus, Anisops Fieber (*see* A. niveus Fabricius)  
**hyalinus**, Bythoscopus, ii. 169  
 hyalinus, Hemipsocus Enderlein (*see* H. luridus Enderlein)  
**hyalipennis**, **Isoclusia**, vi. 200  
 hyalipuncta, Trypaneoides, vi. 202  
 Hyalobathra illectalis, iii. 184  
 — **wilderi**, iii. 181, 184, 285; VI  
 Hyalopeplus, ii. 195  
 — **loriae**, ii. 213  
 — **rama**, ii. 213  
 — **samoanus**, ii. 196, 213  
 — **vitripennis**, ii. 213, 214  
 Hyblaea pueri, iii. 175, 178, 237  
 — **sanguinea**, iii. 178, 183, 237  
 Hybridoneura, iii. 144, 145  
 — **abnormis**, iii. 144, 145  
 — **cristata**, iii. 132  
 Hydaticus consanguineus, iv. 19  
 — **fabricii**, iv. 19  
 — **goryi**, iv. 19  
 — **leander**, iv. 19  
 Hydrillodes gravatalis, iii. 178, 233; XII  
 — **sigma**, iii. 178, 182, 233; X  
 — **surata**, iii. 178, 183, 232, 233; X  
 Hydropedeticus vitiensis, i. 49  
 Hydrous gaydahensis MacLeay (*see* H. sabellifer Fairmaire)  
 — **sabellifer**, iv. 30  
 Hylemyia cilicirura, vi. 152  
 Hylesinus crassus, iv. 220  
 — **javanus**, iv. 221  
 — **laticollis**, iv. 221  
 — **pacificus**, iv. 221  
 — **philippinensis**, iv. 220, 221  
 — **subcostatus**, iv. 221  
 Hylis, iv. 130, 131  
 — **procerulus**, iv. 131  
 Hymenia recurvalis, iii. 175, 181, 183, 274  
 hypargyrea, Myristica, ii. 42  
 Hypena gonospilalis, iii. 178, 234  
 Hypenodes **taona**, iii. 178, 235; XII  
 hyperbicus, Argynnis, iii. 26  
 hyperbolica, Erosia, iii. 162  
 Hyphantidium, iii. 253  
 — **sericarium**, iii. 254  
 Hypocala, iii. 223  
 — **australiae**, iii. 178, 223  
 — **guttiventris**, iii. 178, 182, 222  
 Hypocoelus Guérin (*see* Hylis Goziz)  
 hypocris, Anisodes, iii. 127  
 Hypocryphalus, iv. 226  
 Hypolimnas, ix. 87  
 — **antilope**, iii. 3, 5, 6, 25  
 — **bolina**, iii. 5, 6, 10, 13, 17, 24–29, 34, 36; I, III; ix. 47, 72, 73  
 — **errabunda**, iii. 3–6, 23–25; II, IV; ix. 87  
**hypomereops**, Nadagara, iii. 167  
**hypopygialis**, Drosophila, vi. 299, 307, 309  
 Hypopygiopsis, vi. 234  
 Hyporrhagus, iv. 133  
 Hyposidra talaca, iii. 154  
 Hyposmocoma, iii. 66  
 Hypospila **similis**, iii. 178, 226; VI  
 Hypsipyla **swezeyi**, iii. 180, 254; XIII  
 Hyriogona, iii. 130  
 Hystricones armatus, iv. 52  
 — **vagans**, iv. 36, 51, 52; ix. 44  
**hystrix**, Dicaiothrips Bagn. (*see* Gynaikothrips **hystrix**)  
**hystrix**, Gynaikothrips, vii. 57, 58, 63, 64, 66, 67, 71, 72  
 I  
 iconica, Maurilia, iii. 177  
 Icosta, vi. 17  
 Idaea nivipennis (*see* Trichoclada epigypsa)  
 Idiocerus, ii. 170  
 — **tutuilanus**, ii. 170  
**Idiocysta**, ii. 88, 141  
 — **hackeri**, ii. 85, 141, 142  
 Idionyx, vii. 37  
 Idiophantis **callicarpa**, iii. 82  
 idoliceps, Chelaeothrips K. (*see* **Dimorphothrips** idoliceps K.)  
 —, **Dimorphothrips**, vii. 55, 57, 59, 60  
 ignotus, Laemophloeus, iv. 43  
 illectalis, Hyalobathra, iii. 184  
 illecta, Perigea, iii. 175, 176, 201; VII, VIII  
 illingworthi, Dicranomyia Alex. (*see* D. sordida Brun.)

- illucens*, *Hermetia*, vi. 109, 110, 122  
*illustraria*, *Cleora*, iii. 157  
*imberbis*, *Chironomus*, vi. 67  
*imitans*, *Gynaikothrips*, vii. 56, 57, 63  
*imitans*, *Rivellia*, vi. 220  
*Imma*, ix. 92  
 — *chelacma*, iii. 102  
 — *philonoma*, iii. 103  
*immaculatus*, *Atrichopogon*, vi. 52  
*immaculipennis*, *Libnotes*, vi. 80  
*immaculiventris*, *Limnophora*, vi. 164, 166; ix. 49, 98  
*immaturus*, *Xyleborus* *Blackb.* (*see X. kraatzi* *Eichh.*)  
*immemorata*, *Cleora*, iii. 159, 160  
*immigrans*, *Spinulophila*, vi. 312  
*imparatilis*, *Gymnoscelis*, iii. 142, 143  
*imperfecta*, *Sturmia*, vi. 352–355  
*impictiventris*, *Dysdercus*, ii. 85, 140  
*impressicollis*, *Lispinus*, iv. 22  
*impressipennis*, *Gnathaphanus*, iv. 3  
*inaequalis*, *Coelophora*, iv. 58  
*inangulata*, *Ericeia*, iii. 178, 221  
*incanus*, *Totanus*, vii. 81  
*Incisurifrons*, vi. 298  
*inclita*, *Cyclopodia*, vi. 1, 5, 9  
*incognitus*, *Euplotrips*, vii. 58, 67, 68, 71, 72  
*incomptus*, *Ophiomedon*, iv. 23  
*inconspicua*, *Sturmia*, vi. 352  
 —, *Voriella*, vi. 361  
*inconspicua*, *Dasyhelea*, vi. 53, 54  
*incolta*, *Decadarehis*, iii. 111  
*indica*, *Brunettia* *Eaton* (*see B. albonotata* *Brun.*)  
 —, *Mangifera*, iv. 226  
 —, *Margaronia*, iii. 175, 181, 282  
 —, *Paradibolia*, iv. 207  
*indica*, *Tyora* *Crawford* (*see Mesohomotoma lutheri* *Enderlein*)  
*indicata*, *Gymnoscelis*, iii. 142, 143  
*indicum*, *Copostigma* *Enderlein* (*see Clematostigma brevistylus* *Enderlein*)  
*indicus*, *Lethocerus*, ix. 78  
 —, *Xyleborus*, iv. 237, 238  
*indignus*, *Agrilus*, iv. 70, 107  
*inermipes*, *Grammicomyia*, vi. 343  
*inermis*, *Onychiurus* *Tullberg* (*see O. fimetarius* *Linn.*)  
*inermis*, *Xenognathus*, vi. 226, 228  
*infestans*, *Gnathoplasma*, vi. 225  
*inflexaria*, *Cleora*, iii. 154, 157, 159  
*infumata*, *Toxorhina*, vi. 88  
*infumatus*, *Alaus*, iv. 113  
*infuscata*, *Jassoidula*, ii. 185  
*ingrami*, *Forecipomyia*, vi. 51; ix. 43  
*inhonorata*, *Hieromantis*, iii. 99  
*injectaria*, *Cleora*, iii. 156, 157, 159, 160  
*innatum*, *Chrysosoma*, vi. 134  
*innocua*, *Hirtodrosophila*, vi. 292, 294  
*innotata*, *Chrysopa*, vii. 90, 99, 101; III  
*innotatus*, *Reduviolus*, ii. 157  
*inobtrusa*, *Symmaera*, iii. 123  
*Inopeplus* *metallescens*, iv. 43  
*inopinatus*, *Prorhinotermes*, vii. 2, 9, 15  
*inops*, *Chloroclystis*, iii. 137  
 —, *Cryphalus*, iv. 225  
*inordinata*, *Nadagara*, iii. 165, 166  
*inornata*, *Lycosa*, viii. 37  
 —, *Megarhinus*, ix. 85  
*inornatipennis*, *Forecipomyia*, ix. 43  
*inornatus*, *Graptostethus*, ii. 116  
*inquilinus*, *Gynaikothrips*, vii. 56, 57, 63  
 —, *Haplothrips*, vii. 56  
*insignis*, *Clovia*, ii. 47, 49  
 —, *Dryophthorus*, iv. 323  
 —, *Griphoneura*, vi. 201  
 —, *Heliographa*, vi. 167  
 —, *Homa*, ii. 190  
*insolida*, *Luteva*, ii. 85, 145  
*instabilis*, *Diploneura*, vi. 330  
*insueta*, *Thallis*, iv. 55  
*insulana*, *Megaselia*, vi. 332, 333  
 —, *Tachyusa*, iv. 28  
*insulanus*, *Ectomomyrmex*, v. 42  
*insulare*, *Chiracanthium*, viii. 37  
*insularis*, *Aphanus*, ii. 84, 138  
 —, *Bedunia*, ii. 81, 84, 134  
*insularis*, *Chrysochlora*, vi. 114, 122  
*insularis*, *Dysdercus*, ii. 85, 140  
 —, *Furnia*, i. 12, 23  
 —, *Gryllodes*, i. 12  
 —, *Leptocoris*, ii. 84, 103  
 —, *Leucauge*, viii. 36, 62  
 —, *Mecistocephalus*, viii. 29, 31  
 —, *Olethrius*, iv. 135, 137, 138  
*insularis*, *Riptortus*, ii. 84, 97, 100, 102  
*insularis*, *Uloma*, iv. 77  
*insularum*, *Sphaerophyma*, iv. 177, 202, 204, 207  
*insuleatus*, *Scythan*, iv. 131  
*insulindicus*, *Xyleborus*, iv. 235  
*internexa*, *Labdia*, iii. 88  
*interpres*, *Strepsilas*, vii. 81  
*interpunctella*, *Plodia*, iii. 175, 183  
*interrupta*, *Agriocnemis*, vii. 19, 22, 43  
*intorquens*, *Cryptothrips*, vii. 67  
*intractata*, *Nadagara*, iii. 165, 166, 168  
*invalidus*, *Pietinus*, ii. 107, 108  
*involutrata*, *Eucosma*, iii. 73  
*io*, *Vanessa*, iii. 29, 34  
*ipsilon*, *Agrotis*, iii. 183  
*Irianassa* *alcyonopa*, iii. 101  
 — *uranopa*, iii. 101  
*iridipennis*, *Pison*, v. 1, 6, 28  
*Iridomyrmex* *rufoniger*, v. 42  
*irigramma*, *Labdia*, iii. 85  
*irregularis*, *Psilopa*, vi. 314  
*irrequieta*, *Sarcophaga*, vi. 145  
*irretracta*, *Nadagara*, iii. 165, 166  
*irritans*, *Camponotus*, v. 43, 56  
 —, *Pulex*, vii. 53; ix. 62  
*irrorata*, *Anticarsia*, iii. 175, 178, 227  
 —, *Conosia*, vi. 76  
*Ischiodon* *scutellaris*, vi. 192–194  
*Ischiodontus*, iv. 118  
 — *hawaiiensis*, iv. 111, 114, 115  
*Ischnorhynchus*, ii. 125  
*Ischnura*, vii. 20, 21, 30, 32, 33, 43, 44; ix. 50, 69, 81  
 — *albistigma*, vii. 19, 27, 29, 44; ix. 50  
 — *aurora*, vii. 19, 23, 42, 43; ix. 44, 48, 50, 69  
 — *buxtoni*, vii. 19, 23, 44; ix. 50  
 — *chromostigma*, vii. 20, 28; ix. 50  
 — *haemastigma*, vii. 19, 26, 28, 44; ix. 50  
 — *perparva*, vii. 27  
 — *senegalensis*, vii. 25, 44  
*Isoclusia*, vi. 199  
 — *hyalipennis*, vi. 200  
 — *samoensis*, vi. 200  
*isolata*, *Lispa*, vi. 153, 155, 156  
*isomalla*, *Eucosma*, iii. 73  
*Isometrus* *maculatus*, viii. 13  
*Issoria* *sinha*, iii. 6, 38–41; III, IV; ix. 42  

J

*jacobsoni*, *Atrichopogon*, vi. 26, 52  
*jacquinotii*, *Catophaga*, iii. 6, 17, 44, 45; II  
*jaluitana*, *Chrysopa*, vii. 100  
*Jamides* *argentina*, iii. 6, 51–53; ix. 52  
 — *bochus*, iii. 52; ix. 52  
 — *carissima*, iii. 6, 51–53  
 — *morphoides*, iii. 6, 53  
*janata*, *Achaea*, iii. 175, 177, 216; ix. 48  
*jansoni*, *Drapetes*, iv. 176  
*janthina*, *Thallis*, iv. 55



**janus**, *Melanopsacus*, iv. 170  
*jaspidea*, *Anaciaeschna*, vii. 20,  
 34, 35, 42  
**Jassoidula**, ii. 182, 186; ix.  
 70  
 — *cuprescens*, ii. 187  
 — *infusata*, ii. 185  
 — *limbata*, ii. 186  
 — *metallica*, ii. 185  
 — *niuensis*, ii. 183  
 — *ochracea*, ii. 184  
 — *pallida*, ii. 187  
 — *straminea*, ii. 182–185  
**Jassus**, ii. 182–187  
 — *fijianus*, ii. 182  
**java**, *Belenois*, iii. 6, 46–48; 1  
*javanensis*, *Leptogaster*, vi. 117  
*javanicus*, *Zorotypus*, vii. 118,  
 119  
*javanum*, *Xanthogramma*, vi.  
 193, 194  
*javanus*, *Chelifer*, viii. 19, 20  
 —, *Hylesinus*, iv. 221  
*jordani*, *Mesothrips*, vii. 56  
**juddi**, *Clovia*, ii. 47, 49  
*juliae*, *Haleyon*, vi. 13  
*juvenalis*, *Margaronia*, iii. 181,  
 284  
*juventinaria*, *Nadagara*, iii. 165,  
 167

## K

*kanack*, *Ananca*, iv. 69, 91  
*kanalensis*, *Thesilea*, iv. 78  
*kandarpa*, *Lycaena* (*see* *Cato-*  
*chrysops lithargyrea*)  
*Kasserota*, ii. 24  
**kellersi**, *Lygus*, ii. 196, 221  
 —, *Mordellistena*, iv. 69, 86, 89,  
 90  
 —, **Neocrompus**, ii. 84, 125,  
 126  
 —, *Phazaca*, iii. 179, 241;   
 XVIII  
*kellersi*, *Plestia*, ii. 3, 26  
*kellersi*, *Sidnia*, ii. 196, 216  
*kellersi*, *Ugyops*, ii. 2, 7  
*kilauense*, *Colpocephalum*, vii. 81  
*kingbergi*, *Sidnia*, ii. 216  
*kirbyi*, *Gynacantha*, vii. 37  
**kirkaldyi**, *Carventus*, ii. 84, 109  
*kirkaldyi*, *Sogata*, ii. 2, 12  
*kirki*, *Dacus*, vi. 256  
*kittlitzii*, *Aplonis*, vii. 78  
*knowlesi*, *Nesodaphne*, ii. 194,  
 196, 211  
*kochi*, *Aedes*, vi. 23, 27, 42–45;  
 ix. 51, 59–61, 84  
*koebelei*, *Phyllocladus*, ii. 2, 11  
 —, *Suva*, ii. 16, 17  
*kolbei*, *Phlotodes*, vii. 124  
*kollari*, *Nycteribosca*, vi. 5  
*kraatzii*, *Acicnemis Hubenthal*  
 (*see* *A. biconifera* *Fairmaire*)  
 —, *Xyleborus*, iv. 218, 240, 241,  
 243

**Kuhlia**, ix. 23  
*kuroivae*, *Anisops Matsumura*  
 (*see* *A. fieberi* *Kirkaldy*)  
*kuruduadua*, *Tibicen*, ii. 55  
*kuthyi*, *Metioche*, i. 12, 40

## L

*Labdia*, iii. 66; ix. 69, 92  
 — *aeolochorda*, iii. 85  
 — *argyropla*, iii. 85  
 — *ceraunia*, iii. 86  
 — *clytemnestra*, iii. 86  
 — *deianira*, iii. 86  
 — *dicarpa*, iii. 88  
 — *eugraptia*, iii. 87  
 — *gypsodelta*, iii. 89  
 — *haticopa*, iii. 86  
 — *hastifera*, iii. 90  
 — *holopetra*, iii. 90  
 — *internexa*, iii. 88  
 — *irigramma*, iii. 85  
 — *leptonoma*, iii. 89  
 — *leucoxantha*, iii. 87  
 — *petroxesta*, iii. 90  
 — *promacha*, iii. 90  
 — *properans*, iii. 90  
 — *rhectaula*, iii. 89  
 — *triformis*, iii. 89  
*Labia curvicauda*, i. 1, 2, 5, 6  
 — *flavicollis* *Borm* (*see* *L. curvi-*  
*cauda*)  
 — *hawaiiensis* (*see* *Sphingolabis*  
*hawaiiensis*)  
 — *pilicornis*, i. 2, 5  
 — *rechingeri* *Holdh* (*see* *L.*  
*curvicauda*)  
**labidura**, *Gonomyia*, vi. 93, 94  
 — *riparia*, i. 2, 3  
*labradus*, *Zizera*, iii. 2, 6, 56, 58,  
 60  
*laburni*, *Aphis*, ii. 42  
*Lacera alope*, iii. 178, 227  
**lachnogyia**, **Mormecia**, iii.  
 178, 182, 231; VI  
*lachrymosa*, *Pacificagrion*, vii.  
 20, 30, 33, 44; ix. 50  
*laciniatum*, *Simulium*, vi. 41  
*Laciniodes*, iii. 150  
*Lacon*, iv. 112  
 — *modestus*, iv. 111, 112  
*lacteata*, *Cleora* *Warren* (*see*  
*C. decisaria* *Walker*)  
*lacteipennis*, *Milichiella*, vi. 326  
 —, *Phytomyza*, vi. 342  
*Laelaps echidninus*, ix. 112  
 — *nuttalli*, ix. 112  
*Laemophloeus ignotus*, iv. 43  
 — *ovalis*, iv. 43  
 — *pusillus*, iv. 44  
*laeta*, *Atherigona*, vi. 158  
*laevigatus*, *Alphitobius*, iv. 69, 77  
 —, *Notomicrus*, iv. 16  
*lafertei*, *Colpodes*, iv. 10  
*Lagoptera miniacea*, iii. 177, 214  
*Lagynopteryx*, iii. 148  
*Lalage sharpei*, ix. 20

**Lamellicornia**, iv. 35, 60  
*Lamenia caliginiae*, ii. 3, 19  
**Lamononia**, iv. 118  
 — **monticolor**, iv. 118  
*lamononi*, *Andes*, ii. 2, 3  
**lampra**, *Clupeosoma*, iii. 181,  
 271; XV  
**Lamprosybra**, i. 136, 144  
 — **sulcata**, iv. 135, 144  
**lamprytis**, *Stathmopoda*, iii.  
 100  
*lanaris*, *Aegitrichus*, iii. 155  
*laqueata*, *Tetragnatha*, viii. 36, 61  
*langlei*, *Nisia*, ii. 2, 16, 17  
*laratica*, *Swezeyia*, ii. 21  
*Larentia*, iii. 132  
 — *bosora* *Druce* (*see* *Chloro-*  
*clystis bosora* *Druce*)  
 — *finitima*, iii. 132  
*Lasiocilius fruhstorferi*, ii. 196,  
 228  
*Lasioderma serricorne*, iv. 70, 98  
*Lasiohelea*, vi. 24, 47, 51–53  
 — *lefanui*, vi. 51  
 — **samoensis**, vi. 51, 52  
 — *stimulans*, vi. 51  
 — *townsvillensis*, vi. 51  
*lasiospila*, *Collix*, iii. 133  
*lassa*, *Asthena*, iii. 150  
**lata**, **Euryblattella**, i. 12, 18  
**Latagognoma**, iii. 257  
 — **dacryodes**, iii. 180, 257;  
 XVIII  
*lataniae*, *Aspidiotus*, ii. 40  
*latefureata*, *Scythropochroa*, vi.  
 36  
*lateralis*, *Paraphiloscia*, viii. 10  
*lateripicta*, *Pterolophia*, iv. 135,  
 142  
*lateritia*, *Pselaphanca*, iv. 69, 93  
*Lathrecista*, ix. 48  
 — *asiatica*, vii. 20, 39, 42  
*Lathrophthalmus*, vi. 196  
 — *nitidus*, vi. 198  
*Laticauda*, ix. 22  
**laticeps**, *Bythoscopus*, ii. 168  
**laticincta**, *Pseudoglochina*, vi.  
 78, 79  
*laticollis*, *Hylesinus*, iv. 221  
*laticostalis*, *Glyphodes* *Guenée*  
 (*see* *Caprinia conchylalis*  
*Guenée*)  
*latifrons*, *Hirtodrosophila*, vi.  
 291, 292  
 —, *Philopterus*, vii. 78  
*latusculus*, *Neotrichus*, iv. 48  
*lativentris*, *Rhaebothrips*, vii.  
 55, 58, 75  
**latro**, **Echthralictus**, v. 1, 5,  
 20, 23, 26  
*Laurepa unicolor* *Walk.* (*see*  
*Aphonomorpus surdus*)  
*lautokiensis*, *Simplicia*, iii. 178,  
 232; XII  
*lavata*, *Rivellia*, vi. 220, 221  
*laxus*, *Rhyscotus* *Van Name* (*see*  
*Rhyscotus ortonedae* *B.L.*)  
*Leander*, ix. 23

- Leander, Hydaticus, iv. 19  
 Lebinthus brevipennis, i. 12  
 Lecanium psidii, ii. 38  
 lectularius, Cimex, ii. 161  
 lectus, Deretiosus, iv. 288, 292  
 leda, Melanitis, iii. 3, 6, 20; ix. 41  
 lefanui, Lasiohelea, vi. 51  
 leguminosae, Aphis, ii. 42  
 Leia, fijiensis, vi. 28  
 leichardtii, Ericeia, iii. 178, 222  
 Lepidobremia, vi. 103  
 Lepidocyrtus medius, vii. 114  
 lepidofera, Pygophora, vi. 161, 162  
 Lepidohelea, vi. 50  
 — lepidopus, vi. 50  
 Lepidosocus, vii. 121, 122  
 — **hopkinsi**, vii. 117, 120, 121  
 — nepticulides, vii. 121  
**Lepidopsychoda**, vi. 25, 71  
 — **tineiformis**, iv. 71, 72  
 — **trimicra**, vi. 72  
 lepidopus, Lepidohelea, vi. 50  
 Lepidosaphes beekii, ii. 42  
 — gloveri, ii. 42  
 — moorsi, ii. 42  
 lepidus, Ctenacroscelis, vi. 76  
 lepta, Chloroclystis, iii. 137, 139  
 Leptacinus filum, iv. 24  
 — **pallidus**, iv. 24  
 lepta, Gymnoscelis, iii. 142, 143  
 Leptocera, vi. 324, 325  
 — curvinervis, vi. 325  
 — czernyi, vi. 325  
 — ferruginata, vi. 324, 325  
 — puerula, vi. 324  
 — punctipennis, vi. 324  
 — venalicia Osten Sacken (*see* L. punctipennis Wiedemann)  
 Leptocoris, ii. 87, 114  
 — insularis, ii. 84, 103  
 Leptocoris, ii. 87  
 — acuta, ii. 97  
 — varicornis, ii. 83, 96, 97  
**Lepidocyrtinus**, iv. 136, 153  
 — **nitidus**, iv. 136, 153; I  
 Leptogaster, vi. 118  
 — javanensis, vi. 117  
 Leptoglossus, ii. 87  
 — australis, ii. 83, 96  
**leptolopha**, Bradina, iii. 180, 265; XV  
**leptonoma**, Labdia, iii. 89  
 Leptopsilopa atrimana, vi. 314  
 Leptornis, ix. 22  
 Leptothrips constrictus, vii. 56  
 Leptotroga **armstrongi**, iii. 178, 228; VIII  
 Lestodiplosis, vi. 24, 40, 103  
 Lestremia, vi. 24, 39, 40  
 — defecta, vi. 40  
 — leucophaea, vi. 40  
 — **nitida**, vi. 39  
 Lethocerus indicus, ix. 78  
 Leucauge insularis, viii. 36, 62  
 — prodiga, viii. 36, 61
- IX. 3**
- Leucauge tuberculata, viii. 36, 61  
 leucoceraea, Thalassodes, iii. 119  
 leucophaea, Cleora, iii. 156  
 —, Lestremia, vi. 40  
 leucophaeala, Oligochroa, iii. 180, 254  
 Leucophenga, vi. 268  
 Leucophotis pulchra, iii. 181, 276; XVI  
 leucopogon, Chrysosoma, vi. 127, 128,  
 leucostica, Sapromyza, vi. 202, 204  
 —, Trypaneoides, vi. 203  
 leucosticta, Calliphora, vi. 234  
 leucostigma, Platybrachys, ix. 105  
**leucothea**, Anisops, ii. 78, 79  
**leucoxantha**, Labdia, iii. 87  
 leucoxyala, Xanthorhoë, iii. 132  
 leucura, Bradina, iii. 180, 264  
 leueurus, Pyrrhobaphus, ii. 84, 113  
 Levu rufulus, ii. 3, 21  
 — **samoensis**, ii. 3, 22  
 Libnotes, vi. 25, 26, 81  
 — fijiensis, vi. 80, 81  
 — greenwoodi, vi. 76  
 — hebridensis, vi. 81  
 — **hopkinsi**, vi. 79  
 — immaculipennis, vi. 80  
 — manni, vi. 80  
 — nervosa, vi. 80  
 — parvistigma, vi. 80  
 — perkinsi, vi. 81; ix. 90  
 — picta, vi. 79  
 — puella, vi. 80  
 — punctipennis, vi. 80  
 — samoensis, vi. 80  
 — strigivena, vi. 81  
 — subaequalis, vi. 80  
 — toxopei, vi. 81  
 — trimaculata, vi. 79  
 — veitchi, vi. 79  
 — veitchiana, vi. 76, 81  
**libralis**, Adoxophyes, iii. 69  
 Libythea, ix. 79, 88, 90, 99  
 — collenettei, ix. 88  
 — geoffroyi, ix. 88  
 lichisalis, Psara, iii. 182, 286  
 lichenias, Sauris, iii. 148  
 lichenigera, Mniothipa, iii. 177, 209  
 lichenina, Cleora, iii. 160, 162  
 licornaria, Cerotricha, iii. 154  
 Liebeliola, vi. 24, 107  
 — **bifurcata**, vi. 40, 106  
 lifuanus, Ctenoneurus, ii. 109  
 Ligia exotica, viii. 1, 2, 3, 11  
 — perkinsi, viii. 1, 3, 11; I; ix. 90  
 lilyanus, Chelisoche, i. 1, 2, 3  
**limbata**, Jassoidula, ii. 186  
 limbata, Othaea, ii. 84, 129; ix. 75  
 —, Stomoxys, vi. 175  
 —, Tramea, vii. 20, 41, 42; ix. 48
- limbaticollis, Cossonus, iv. 251, 338; ix. 74  
 limbatus, Hemicaecilius, vii. 128  
**limitaris**, Pimunculus, vi. 185, 187, 188  
 Limnobia, vi. 81  
 Limnoecia **arsitricha**, iii. 93  
 — **eumeristis**, iii. 93  
 Limnogonus, ii. 69  
 — **buxtoni**, ii. 71, 73, 74  
 — discolor, ii. 69, 70  
 — fossarum, ii. 69–71  
 — **hopkinsi**, ii. 73  
 — lineatus Carpenter (*see* L. discolor Stål)  
 — luctuosus, ii. 69, 70  
 — nymphae Esaki (*see* L. fossarum Fabricius)  
 — **pacificus**, ii. 71  
 Limnophora, vi. 164  
 — **atrithorax**, vi. 164, 166, 167  
 — **flavolateralis**, vi. 165, 167, 169  
 — **immaculiventris**, vi. 164, 166; ix. 49, 98  
 — mesolissa, vi. 152, 164–166  
 — plumiseta, vi. 165  
 — **subobsoleta**, vi. 165, 169  
 Limonia dactylolabis, vi. 76  
 — stoneri, vi. 76  
 — teucholabina, vi. 76  
 — veitchi, vi. 76  
 limosae, Philopterus, vii. 80  
 Limosa novae-hollandiae, vii. 80  
 linearis, Calandra, iv. 326  
 lineata, Celerio, iii. 183  
 —, Chrysochlora, vi. 115  
 —, Paralimna, vi. 313  
 lineatus, Limnogonus Carpenter (*see* L. discolor Stål)  
 lineolatus, Telostylinus, vi. 343  
 Liodrosophila, vi. 268–270, 287, 310  
 liogaster, Ataenius, iv. 65  
 liopteroides, Rhantus, iv. 15, 17  
 Liothrips **postocularis**, vii. 57  
 liparota, Hemipogon, iii. 131  
 Lipeurus burnetti, vii. 83  
 — caponis, vii. 83  
 Liphoplus, i. 35  
 — minutissimus, i. 38  
 — **nigripennis**, i. 12, 36  
 — novarae, i. 12, 36  
 — obscuripennis, i. 38  
 Liris, v. 33, 38  
 — melania, v. 38  
 — **samoensis**, v. 6, 36, 38  
 Lisma, vi. 153  
 — **albifacies**, vi. 154, 156  
 — assimilis, vi. 153, 156  
 — cana, vi. 155  
 — **fuscipalpis**, vi. 155, 156  
 — **isolata**, vi. 153, 155, 156  
 — metatarsata, vi. 155  
 — tentaculata, vi. 153  
 Lispinus castaneus, iv. 22  
 — impressicollis, iv. 22



- Lispocephala, vi. 152, 163  
 Lissocephala, vi. 269, 270, 287, 289  
 — **versicolor**, vi. 287  
 Litaneutis sacrifica, iii. 105  
 Litargus vestitus, iv. 36, 47  
**lithargyrea**, Catochrysops, iii. 6, 55; II  
 Lithocharis vilis, iv. 24  
**lithophora**, Striglina, iii. 179, 243; XI  
 Lithurgus atratiformis, v. 11  
 — **bractipes**, v. 1, 5, 10  
 — **scabrosus**, v. 1, 5, 10; ix. 64  
 litoralis, Cyclosa, viii. 37, 62  
 litura, Prodenia, iii. 175, 176, 200; ix. 48  
 livida, Autallaeta, iii. 150  
 —, Campylocoma, ii. 195, 197  
 —, Sessinia, iv. 69, 93  
 lividipennis, Cyrtorhinus, ii. 196, 205  
 lividula, Hemipogon, iii. 131  
 lividus, Aphodius, iv. 64  
 loa, Camponotus, v. 57  
 lobicollis, Bradymerus, iv. 68, 72  
 lobifera, Tetrastomyia, vi. 225  
 Lobophora, iii. 148  
 Lobopectera extranea, i. 12  
 — **maculicornis**, i. 12  
 Locastra ardua, iii. 180, 255  
 Lobura, iii. 130  
 Lollius, ii. 1  
 Lonchaea aurea, vi. 240, 241  
 — **filifera**, vi. 240, 241  
 — **nigritella**, vi. 240, 241  
 — **uniformis**, vi. 240, 242, 243  
 — **uniseta**, vi. 240, 243  
 lonchiferus, Scholastes, vi. 222  
 longiceps, Gynaikothrips, vii. 56  
**longiceps**, Holocorynus, iv. 25  
 —, Microtribus, iv. 251, 330  
 longicercatus, Zorotypus, vii. 119  
**longicornis**, Bryanella, ii. 84, 135, 136  
 longicornis, Dacus, vi. 259  
 —, Gynaikothrips, vii. 56, 57, 63  
 —, Paratrechina, v. 42, 53  
 longimanum, Chiracanthium, vii. 37, 67  
 Longipalpus palazyanus, ix. 108  
 longipes, Anoplolepis, v. 42, 53  
**longipes**, Apteronomobius, i. 11, 12, 29; ix. 51  
 longipes, Galapagomyia, vi. 61  
 —, Thalassomyia, ix. 110  
 longirostris, Lygus, ii. 222  
 longiseta, Hippelates (*see* Prohippelates pallidus Loew)  
 Longitarsus, iv. 207  
 longiventer, Olpium, viii. 15  
 longulus, Pseudohus, iv. 251, 332  
 Lophoceratomyia, ix. 85  
 Lophophleps, iii. 130  
 Lophopus, Gymnoscelis, iii. 139  
 Lophosis, iii. 130  
 loriae, Hyalopeplus, ii. 213  
 loricata, Gamasomorpha, viii. 36  
 Loxoblemmus, i. 12  
 Loxosceles rufescens, viii. 35, 42  
 lubrica, Flacilla, viii. 72  
 lucens, Coptogonia, iii. 149  
**lucens**, Omobaris, iv. 251, 310  
 Luceria oculalis, iii. 178, 236; XVIII  
**lucida**, Aprionota, iv. 177–179  
 lucida, Degeeriella, vii. 80  
 lucifera, Puliciphora, vi. 339, 340  
 Lucilia, vi. 233, 234, 237  
**lucinda**, Comodica, iii. 114  
 luctuosus, Limmogonus, ii. 69, 70  
 lugens, Gathynia, iii. 179, 241  
 —, Rallicola, vii. 80  
 lugubris, Melaneros, iv. 98, 103  
 lumbricinus, Trigonius, viii. 30, 31  
 lumbricoides, Ascaris, ix. 27  
 lurida, Sastrapada, ii. 155  
 luridus, Hemipsocus, vii. 117, 118, 125  
**lutacea**, Exechia, vi. 31  
 luteipennis, Milichiella, ix. 62  
**luteipes**, Chrysochlora, vi. 113, 115  
**luteola**, Dacus, vi. 255, 262, 263  
 luteolaria, Earias, iii. 177, 210  
 luteolus, Haptoneus, iv. 40  
 lutescens, Menopon, vii. 81  
 Luteva, ii. 88, 147  
 — **insolida**, ii. 85, 145  
 — **subaequalis**, ii. 85, 147  
 lutheri, Mesohomotoma, ii. 31  
 Lutzia, ix. 85  
 luzonicus, Ceratus, iv. 129  
 Lycaena alsus, iii. 58  
 — **argentina** (*see* Jamides argentina)  
 — **kandarpa** (*see* Catochrysops lithargyrea)  
 Lycosa inornata, viii. 37  
 Lycosella, viii. 69  
 — **thorelli**, viii. 37, 68, 70  
 Lyctus brunneus, iv. 70, 96; ix. 62  
 Lygaeus, ii. 114  
 — **mactans**, ii. 115  
 Lygus, ii. 195, 217, 218, 222, 224, 226  
 — **apicalis**, ii. 224  
 — **bryani**, ii. 196, 222–224  
 — **buxtoni**, ii. 196, 219, 220  
 — **exiguus**, ii. 221  
 — **finis**, ii. 196, 220  
 — **gestroi**, ii. 218  
 — **hopkinsi**, ii. 196, 223  
 — **kellersi**, ii. 196, 221  
 — **longirostris**, ii. 222  
 — **muiri**, ii. 219  
 — **oceanicus**, ii. 196, 224  
 — **pacificus**, ii. 221  
 — **samoanus**, ii. 196, 217, 218  
 — **swezeyi**, ii. 196, 218  
 — **tagalicus**, ii. 224  
 — **ventralis**, ii. 217  
 Lynchia (=Olfersia auctt.), vi. 16, 17  
 — **samoana**, vi. 17  
**lypera**, Diathrausta, iii. 180, 267; XVII  
 —, Epiplema, iii. 179, 240; XI  
 lyriceus, Swezeyia, ii. 3, 21  
**lyriger**, Diathetes, iv. 251, 318  
 Lyristes (*see* Tibicen)  
 Lyssomanes, viii. 74  
 M  
 m-nigrum, Desmometopa, vi. 326, 327  
 Macaduma samoensis, iii. 176, 189; VI  
 macaënsis, Polistes, ii. 64; iii. 22; v. 1, 6, 30; ix. 64, 65  
 Maceda mansueta, iii. 177  
**Machaeropalpus**, iii. 229  
 — **fasciatus**, iii. 178, 182, 230; VI, VII  
 macilenta, Tetragnatha, viii. 36, 60  
 Macraulacus, iv. 130, 131  
**macrobrachius**, Orthocladus, vi. 62  
 Macrocera, vi. 24  
 — **bifasciata** Edw. (*see* M. egregia de Meij.)  
 — **egregia**, vi. 29  
 — **nitens**, vi. 28  
 Macrodiplax, vii. 41  
 — **cora**, vii. 20, 41, 42  
 Macroglossum hirundo, iii. 18, 179, 182, 238  
 Macromidia, vii. 37  
 macrothorax, Peltopterus, ii. 75, 76  
 mactans, Lygaeus, ii. 115  
 maculata, Cyathaula, iii. 116  
 maculaticeps, Araneus, viii. 36, 63  
 maculaticolle, Ceresium, iv. 135, 138  
 maculatus, Bianor, viii. 37, 72  
 —, Isometrus, viii. 13  
 —, Philotarsus, vii. 127  
**maculatus**, Scolytomimus, iv. 223  
 maculicornis, Lobopectera, i. 12  
 maculifrons, Capelopterum, ii. 3, 23  
 maculipennis, Plutella, ix. 48  
 maeandricus, Mepleres, vii. 127  
**Maelodrus**, iv. 126  
 — **aberrans**, iv. 126  
 maera, Dasysaltria Haupt. (*see* Platypleura divisa Germ.)  
 Magicauda, ii. 59  
 magna, Ornithoctona, vi. 20  
 Mahasena corbetti, iii. 175, 179, 242; XII  
 maidis, Peregrinus, ii. 2, 10  
 maillardi, Eriopus Guenée (*see* Calloptistria meridionalis Collenette)

- Maira aenea*, vi. 118  
 — *hispidella*, vi. 118–120  
 — **varians**, vi. 118  
*major*, *Notiosomus*, iv. 336  
 —, *Propsephus*, iv. 111, 115, 117  
**major**, *Rhaebothrips*, vii. 55, 58, 75  
*majus*, *Esthiopterum*, vii. 82  
*malabarensis*, *Enochrus*, iv. 33  
*malaccensis*, *Eugenia*, ii. 32  
*malachites*, *Chloroclystis*, iii. 135  
*Malacodermata*, iv. 67  
*Malieta hindenburgi*, ix. 109  
*malleiformis*, *Ariamnes L. Koch* (*see* *Argyrodes gracilis L. Koch*)  
*mammaeferus*, *Aleuroplatus*, ii. 45  
*mandibulata*, *Tetragnatha*, viii. 36, 60  
*mangiferae*, *Cryphalus*, iv. 218, 226  
*Mangifera indica*, iv. 226  
*manifestalis*, *Bocana*, iii. 178, 234  
*manihotalis*, *Pyrallis*, iii. 180, 183, 258; ix. 61  
*manilae*, *Notogonidea*, v. 33, 34  
*manni*, *Libnotes*, vi. 80  
 —, *Zorotypus*, vii. 119  
*Manota*, vi. 24, 30  
 — *flavipes*, vi. 30  
 — *maorica*, vi. 30  
 — *orientalis*, vi. 30  
 — **pacifica**, vi. 30  
*Mansonida*, ix. 86  
*Mansonioides*, ix. 85  
 — *uniformis*, ix. 84  
*mansueta*, *Maceda*, iii. 177  
*maorica*, *Manota*, vi. 30  
*Marasmarcha pumilio*, iii. 69  
*Marasmia trapezalis*, iii. 175, 181, 276  
 — *trebuisalis*, iii. 181, 276  
 — *venialis*, iii. 181, 275  
*Mareta*, i. 18  
 — **fascifrons**, i. 11, 14  
 — *obtusata*, i. 11, 16  
*Margaronia*, iii. 169, 184, 281; ix. 92  
 — **buxtoni**, iii. 181, 182, 283; XVI  
 — *deliciosa*, iii. 181, 284  
 — *diplocyema*, iii. 181, 183, 282; XVI  
 — *indica*, iii. 175, 181, 282  
 — *juvenalis*, iii. 181, 284  
 — *multilinealis*, iii. 181, 284  
 — *mysteris*, iii. 181, 281  
 — *oceanitis*, iii. 181, 282  
 — *samoana*, iii. 181, 182, 283  
 — *virginalis*, iii. 181, 284  
*marginale*, *Cloëon*, vii. 49, 50, 51  
*marginata*, *Plagiostenoptera*, vi. 229  
 —, *Pyrrhorachis*, iii. 122  
*marginatus*, *Copelatus*, iv. 17  
*margineguttatus*, *Melanacanthus*, ii. 84, 97  
*marginipennis*, *Calotermes*, vii. 1, 2  
*Mariaba*, iii. 144  
 — *ampla* *Warren* (*see* *M. convoluta* *Walker*)  
 — *convoluta*, iii. 144  
 — *medioplaga* *Swinhoe* (*see* *Micrulia* *Warren*)  
*marinus*, *Clunio*, vi. 60  
*maritima*, *Anaxipha*, i. 12, 41, 42, 44  
 —, *Anisolabis*, i. 2, 3  
 —, *Dissoptera*, vi. 196  
*maritimus*, *Arachnocephalus*, i. 12, 38  
 —, *Tanytarsus*, vi. 63, 65  
**Marmaroxena**, iii. 114  
 — **autochalca**, iii. 115  
*marmorata*, *Scytodes*, viii. 35, 43  
*marmoreus*, *Agrilus*, iv. 109  
*Marquesia*, vi. 270  
*Maruca testulalis*, iii. 175, 181, 286; ix. 58  
*mascarensis*, *Xyleborus*, iv. 241, 245  
*Masicera cilipes* *Macquart* (*see* *Sturmia sericariae* *Cornalia*)  
 — *fulvoventris* *Meg.* (*see* *Sturmia zebina* *Walker*)  
*maskellia*, *Aspidiotus*, ii. 40  
*matanitu*, *Delphacodes*, ii. 2, 13  
*matsumurai*, *Halobates* *Esaki* (*see* *H. princeps* *B. White*)  
*mauricana*, *Artema*, viii. 36, 44  
*Maurilia iconica*, iii. 177  
*mauritanicus*, *Tenebroides*, iv. 41; ix. 62  
*mauritica*, *Spodoptera*, iii. 175, 176, 183, 200  
*maxima*, *Microchrysa*, vi. 116, 122  
*Mecistocephalus insularis*, viii. 29, 31  
 — *tahitiensis*, viii. 29, 31  
*Mecistocerus*, iv. 252  
*Mecopus*, iv. 252  
 — *trilineatus*, iv. 250, 308  
*Mecyclothorax ambiguus*, ix. 107  
 — *lophoides*, ix. 107  
 — *punctipennis*, ix. 107  
*medardaria*, *Petelia*, iii. 154  
*Medeterus griseescens*, vi. 125  
*medicaginis*, *Aphis*, ii. 43  
*medicorum* *Mesochria*, vi. 41  
*Medina*, vi. 362–364  
*medinalis*, *Cnaphalocrois*, iii. 175, 181, 275  
*medioplaga*, *Mariaba* *Swinhoe* (*see* *Micrulia* *Warren*)  
 —, *Micrulia*, iii. 138  
*medius*, *Lepidocyrtus*, vii. 114  
*Medon opacellus*, iv. 23  
 — **tutuilanus**, iv. 23  
*megacephala*, *Chrysomyia*, vi. 233  
 —, *Pheidole*, v. 42, 47; ix. 64, 65  
*Megachile*, v. 7; ix. 64  
 — *diligens*, v. 2, 4, 7, 8, 11; ix. 74  
*Megachile scutellata*, v. 2, 5, 9, 12; ix. 73, 74  
*megalotis*, *Phythalmia*, vi. 225  
*Megamelus proserpina*, ii. 2, 10; ix. 57, 61  
*Megapodius pritchardi*, viii. 6  
*Megarhinus*, vi. 42; ix. 85  
 — *inornata*, ix. 85  
*Megaselia*, vi. 331, 333, 338  
 — **aneura**, vi. 338  
 — **atridorsata**, vi. 332, 337, 338  
 — **basiseta**, vi. 332, 336  
 — *divergens*, vi. 333  
 — *insulana*, vi. 332, 333  
 — **pacifica**, vi. 332, 336, 338  
 — **perturbans**, vi. 332, 335, 337  
 — *pygmaea*, vi. 333  
 — **safuneae**, vi. 332, 334, 335  
 — *sauteri*, vi. 332, 337  
 — *scalaris*, vi. 332, 334, 335  
*megathyma*, *Stathmopoda*, iii. 100  
*Megatrioza asiatica*, ii. 31  
 — **swezeyi**, ii. 32  
 — *vitiensis*, ii. 31, 32  
*Megistops*, iv. 209, 210  
 — *quadrinotatus*, iv. 207  
*Meioderus nitidus*, iv. 37  
*melacanthus*, *Platynopus*, ii. 83, 92; iii. 41  
*Melampsalta*, ii. 59  
*Melanacanthus*, ii. 87, 97  
 — *margineguttatus*, ii. 84, 97  
*melanacta*, *Spilonota*, iii. 71  
*Melanaspis samoana*, ii. 42  
*Melaneros*, iv. 67, 98, 99, 101; ix. 70  
 — *acuticollis*, iv. 98–100  
 — *angustiformis*, iv. 98, 100  
 — *atroviolaceus*, iv. 70, 98, 99  
 — *lugubris*, iv. 98, 103  
 — *praelongus*, iv. 98, 102  
 — *quadraticollis*, iv. 70, 98, 100, 101  
*Melanerythrus*, ii. 115  
*melania*, *Liris*, v. 38  
*Melanitis leda*, iii. 3, 6, 20; ix. 41  
*melanocephala*, *Geranomyia*, vi. 86  
*melanocephalum*, *Tapinoma*, v. 42, 53  
*melanocephalus*, *Melanoxanthus*, iv. 111, 123  
 —, *Phlopterus*, vii. 82  
*melanoceros*, *Sauris*, iii. 148  
*Melanocheilia*, vi. 157  
**melanocnemis**, *Chironomus*, vi. 65  
*Melanopsacus ceylonicus*, iv. 170  
 — **dulcis**, iv. 170  
 — **glenis**, iv. 171  
 — **hopkinsi**, iv. 169, 170  
 — **janus**, iv. 170  
*Melanostolus*, vi. 126  
*Melanostoma univittatum*, vi. 191  
*melanotus*, *Dacus*, vi. 255



- Melanoxanthus comptus*, iv. 123  
 — *melanocephalus*, iv. 111, 123  
 — *semitinctus*, iv. 124  
*melastomae*, *Androthrips*, vii. 56  
*melicerta*, *Achaea* (*see* *A. janata*)  
*Melinda*, vi. 234  
*melissa*, *Danaida*, iii. 6, 8–11, 13, 15, 16, 46; II, IV; ix. 72, 73  
*Melitulias*, iii. 144  
*mellerbergi*, *Polytus*, iv. 251, 320  
*mellifera*, *Apis* (*see* *A. mellifica*)  
*mellifica*, *Apis*, v. 4, 7; ix. 62  
*mellita*, *Sauris*, iii. 149  
*membranacea*, *Mezira*, ii. 84, 86, 103  
*memorata*, *Eois*, iii. 151  
*mempta*, *Chloroclystis*, iii. 136  
*Menacanthus*, vii. 78  
*Menandris*, iv. 67  
 — *aenea*, iv. 69, 81, 82  
*mendosum*, *Helixocerus*, vi. 137  
*Menemerus*, *bivittatus*, viii. 37, 70  
*Menimus*, iv. 67  
 — *blairi*, iv. 73  
 — *samoensis*, iv. 68, 72  
*Menopon aurifasciatum*, vii. 82  
 — *becki*, vii. 82  
 — *biseriatum* *Piaget* (*see* *Eomenacanthus stramineus* *Nitzsch*)  
 — *crocatum*, vii. 81  
 — *fuscifasciatum*, vii. 82  
 — *gallinae*, vii. 83  
 — *gracile*, vii. 80  
 — *lutescens*, vii. 81  
 — *meyeri*, vii. 80  
 — *quinqueguttatum*, vii. 80  
 — *singulare*, vii. 82  
*Mepleres*, vii. 127, 128  
 — *maeandricus*, vii. 127  
 — *submarginalis*, vii. 117, 127, 128  
*Meridarchis zymota*, iii. 95  
*meridionalis*, *Calloptistria*, iii. 176, 182, 184, 199; XII  
*Merula samoensis*, vi. 17  
*mesenterialis*, *Doththa*, iii. 180, 256  
*Mesochria*, vi. 24  
 — *buxtoniana*, vi. 40  
 — *cinctipes*, vi. 41  
 — *medicorum*, vi. 41  
 — *scottiana*, vi. 41  
*Mesohomotoma camphorae*, ii. 31  
 — *hibisci*, ii. 30, 31  
 — *lutheri*, ii. 31  
*mesolissa*, *Limnophora*, vi. 152, 164–166  
*Mesomorphus villiger*, iv. 68, 71  
*Mesorhaga*, vi. 137  
*Mesothrips*, vii. 69  
 — *jordani*, vii. 56  
*Mesothrips parvus*, vii. 56  
*Mesurodes*, iii. 118  
*Metacanthus bihamatus*, ii. 111, 112  
*metachlora*, *Neoscelis* *Hampson* (*see* *Hybridoneura* *Warren*)  
*metallescens*, *Drosophila*, vi. 289  
 —, *Gonomyia*, vi. 76, 90  
 —, *Inopeplus*, iv. 43  
*metallescens*, *Spinulophila*, vi. 312  
*metallica*, *Jassoidula*, ii. 185  
*metallica*, *Ornitheza*, vi. 14, 16; ix. 55  
*metallicum*, *Rhitidoponera*, v. 41  
*metasternalis*, *Ochronanus*, iv. 344  
*metatarsata*, *Lispa*, vi. 155  
*meticulosalis*, *Terastia*, iii. 175, 181, 285  
*Metiche fascithorax*, i. 12, 40  
 — *kuthyi*, i. 12, 40  
 — *vittaticollis*, i. 12, 39, 41  
*Metopobrachia*, vi. 346  
*Metrona*, iv. 214  
*Metrosideros villosa*, ii. 62  
*Metrypa*, i. 11, 53  
 — *unicolor*, i. 12  
*meyeri*, *Menopon*, vii. 80  
*Mezira*, ii. 87, 104  
 — *membranacea*, ii. 84, 86, 103  
 — *thoracoceras*, ii. 103  
*Microcerata*, vi. 39  
*Microcerotermes peraffinis*, vii. 2, 16; I  
 — *umbritarisus*, vii. 17  
*microchaetus*, *Dimorphothrips*, vii. 57, 60, 61  
*Microchrysa*, vi. 116  
 — *flaviventris*, ix. 110  
 — *hovas*, vi. 116  
 — *maxima*, vi. 116, 122  
*Microcolona dorochares*, iii. 94  
*Microcryptorrhynchus*, iv. 252  
 — *analis*, iv. 250, 282  
 — *glomus*, iv. 250, 284  
 — *subscutellatus*, iv. 250, 283  
 — *vitiensis*, iv. 283  
*Micromus morosus*, vii. 92  
 — *navigatorum*, vii. 89  
 — *pusillus*, vii. 92  
 — *timidus*, vii. 92, 93  
 — *vinaceus*, vii. 92  
*micropogon*, *Chrysomyia*, vi. 233  
*Microrhagus pyrenaeus*, iv. 133  
*Microsa plagifera* *Butler* (*see* *Rhodoneura myrtaea* *Drury*)  
*Microthripa buxtoni*, iii. 177, 207; VII  
*Microtribus*, iv. 252  
 — *huttoni*, iv. 331  
 — *longiceps*, iv. 251, 330  
 — *pictonensis*, iv. 331  
*microtripta*, *Bactra*, iii. 75  
*Microtrupis*, iv. 327  
*Microvelia*, ii. 67  
*Microvelia halei*, ii. 69  
 — *oceanica*, ii. 67, 69  
 — *pacifica*, ii. 67  
 — *prompta*, ii. 67, 69  
 — *samoana*, ii. 67, 69  
*Micrulia*, iii. 138, 145  
 — *anerea*, iii. 138  
 — *eurotosoma*, iii. 138  
 — *medioplaga*, iii. 138  
 — *rufula*, iii. 138  
 — *tenuilinea*, iii. 117, 138, 146  
*Mictis*, ii. 87  
 — *crux*, ii. 81, 95  
 — *profana*, ii. 83, 95  
*mihira*, *Echmepteryx*, vii. 122  
*Milichiella*, vi. 326  
 — *lacteipennis*, vi. 326  
 — *luteipennis*, ix. 62  
*minetes*, *Cosmopteryx*, iii. 84  
*Mimetomyia*, ix. 85  
*miniacea*, *Lagoptera*, iii. 177, 214  
*miniella*, *Parectopa*, iii. 109  
*minima*, *Cymoriza* (*see* *Diplo-pseustis minima* *Butler*)  
 —, *Diploapseustis*, iii. 273  
 —, *Philoscia*, viii. 2  
*minimus*, *Cryphalus*, iv. 226  
*Minoa*, iii. 150  
 — *murinata*, iii. 151  
*minor*, *Graeffea*, i. 12  
 —, *Pelicerus*, iv. 232  
 —, *Pinnaspis*, ii. 39  
 —, *Thamnurgides*, iv. 229  
*Minthea rugicollis*, iv. 70, 97; ix. 62  
*minuscula*, *Decadarchis*, iii. 111  
*minuta*, *Clerada*, ii. 127  
*minuta*, *Flacilla*, viii. 37, 70  
*minuta*, *Pygophora*, vi. 161, 162  
*minuta*, *Sciadella*, iv. 136, 137, 150; I  
 —, *Stygnobia*, iv. 177, 188; ix. 74  
*minutissimus*, *Liphoplus*, i. 38  
*minutula*, *Chlorops*, vi. 250  
*minutula*, *Paratrechina*, v. 56  
*minutula*, *Monomorium*, v. 42, 46  
*minutus*, *Eidoreus*, iv. 56  
*mirabilis*, *Thesilea*, iv. 78  
*miranda*, *Forficula* *Borm* (*see* *Nesogaster aculeatus*)  
*Mirperus*, ii. 97  
*miseria*, *Sarcophaga*, vi. 143  
*mjöbergi*, *Cleora*, iii. 162  
 —, *Photodes*, vii. 124  
*Mnesiloba*, iii. 133  
*Mnesterodes*, iii. 130, 131  
 — *trypheropa*, iii. 131  
*mniochlora*, *Argyroploece*, iii. 76  
*Mniothripa lichenigera*, iii. 177, 209  
**Moana**, ii. 56; ix. 71  
 — **expansa**, ii. 58  
*Mochtherus tetraspilotus*, iv. 12  
*Mochthogenes*, ix. 85  
*Mocis frugalis*, iii. 175, 177, 218  
 — *trifasciata*, iii. 177, 218

- modestalis*, *Bradina*, iii. 180, 266  
*modestus*, *Conocephalus*, i. 12, 24  
 —, *Lacon*, iv. 111, 112  
*moesta*, *Reclada*, ii. 127  
*mollis*, *Culicoides*, vi. 47, 55  
*mollissimum*, *Theridion*, viii. 36  
*moluccensis*, *Cyrtophora*, viii. 36, 62  
*monachella*, *Monopis*, iii. 115  
*Monanthia*, ii. 142  
*Monanus brevicornis*, iv. 46  
 — *concinulus*, iv. 46  
*monastica*, *Nagia*, iii. 184  
*monilis*, *Ablabesmyia*, vi. 60  
*Monocrepidius pallipes*, iv. 111, 122  
*monographus*, *Xyleborus*, iv. 248  
*Monomerium floricola*, v. 42, 46  
 — *minutum*, v. 42, 46  
 — *pharaonis*, v. 42, 45  
*monomorphus*, *Nemobius*, i. 32  
*Monopis monachella*, iii. 115  
 — *semivittata*, iii. 115  
*Monothallis*, iv. 54  
 — *samoensis*, iv. 36, 55  
*monticolor*, *Lamononia*, iv. 118  
*montium*, *Drosophila*, vi. 300, 301  
*montivagus*, *Spherillo*, viii. 1, 6  
*moorsi*, *Lepidosaphes*, ii. 42  
*mordax*, *Chiracanthium*, viii. 37  
 —, *Tenebroides*, iv. 36, 41  
*Mordella novemguttata*, iv. 69, 85  
*Mordellistena*, iv. 85; ix. 70, 75  
 — *buxtoni*, iv. 69, 86, 88  
 — *consimilis*, iv. 69, 86  
 — *dodoneae*, iv. 69, 86, 87  
 — *gracilicauda*, iv. 89  
 — *kellersi*, iv. 69, 86, 89, 90  
 — *nigrescens*, iv. 69, 86, 89  
 — *rosseola*, iv. 87  
 — *samoensis*, iv. 69, 86–88  
 — *signatus*, iv. 89  
 — *swezeyi*, iv. 69, 86, 88, 89  
*morigerus*, *Xyleborus*, iv. 218, 233, 234  
*morio*, *Chelisoche*, i. 1, 2, 3, 7  
*Mormecia*, iii. 231  
 — *lachnogyia*, iii. 178, 182, 231; VI  
*morosus*, *Micromus*, vii. 92  
*morphoides*, *Jamides*, iii. 6, 53  
*morsitans*, *Scolopendra*, viii. 31  
*Mucidus*, ix. 85, 86  
*muii*, *Lygus*, ii. 219  
*muii*, *Samoaneros*, iv. 70, 102, 103  
*multicornis*, *Uloma Fairm.* (*see* *U. insularis*)  
*multilinealis*, *Margaronia*, iii. 181, 284  
*mundipicta*, *Deilemera*, iii. 176, 184, 196; XII; ix. 73  
*munerata*, *Hieromantis*, iii. 98  
*murinata*, *Minoa*, iii. 151  
*Mus*, vii. 85  
 — *concolor*, vii. 85; ix. 19  
 — *decumanus*, vii. 53  
 — *exulans*, vii. 53, 85, 86; ix. 19, 62  
 — *rattus*, vii. 53, 85, 86  
*Musca*, vi. 122, 174, 333, 357; ix. 62  
 — *domestica*, vi. 174  
 — *pulchella*, vi. 265  
 — *vicia* *Macquart* (*see* *M. domestica* *Linnaeus*)  
*Muscina stabulans*, vi. 152  
*muscosa*, *Neoscelis* *Turner* (*see* *Hybridoneura* *Warren*)  
 —, *Sauris*, iii. 148  
*muscosus*, *Dryophthorus*, iv. 251, 321, 323  
*museum*, *Cheiridium*, viii. 15  
*musica*, *Anaxipha*, i. 12, 41, 42, 47  
*mutans*, *Sphaerorrhinus*, iv. 249, 257, 258  
*Muziris calvipalpis*, viii. 37  
*Mycetophila*, vi. 31  
*Mycodrosophila*, vi. 269, 280, 283, 292  
 — *buxtoni*, vi. 284, 286  
 — *gratiosa*, vi. 284, 286; ix. 61  
 — *nigrithorax*, vi. 284, 286, 287  
*Myiagra vanicorensis*, vi. 11, 17  
*Myndus roggeweyni*, ii. 2, 5  
 — *semibrunneus*, ii. 2, 5  
 — *seminiger*, ii. 2, 6  
 — *scordidus*, ii. 2, 6  
 — *vitiensis*, ii. 5  
*Mynonoma*, iv. 144  
*myristicae*, *Stenotrupis*, iv. 251, 329  
*myristicae*, *Thamnurgides*, iv. 218, 228  
*Myrmecophila dubia*, i. 35  
 — *quadrispina*, i. 12, 35  
*myrmedon*, *Dasyhelea*, vi. 55  
*Myrmeleo perjurus*, *Walk.* (*see* *Eidoleon bistrigatus* *Ramb.*)  
 — *striola* *Walk.* (*see* *Eidoleon bistrigatus* *Ramb.*)  
 — *torvus* *Walk.* (*see* *Eidoleon bistrigatus* *Ramb.*)  
*Myrsidea*, vii. 78  
 — *buxtoni*, vii. 79, 80, 83  
 — *teraokai*, vii. 78–81, 83  
*myrtaea*, *Rhodoneura*, iii. 245  
*mysteris*, *Caprinia* *Meyrick* (*see* *Margaronia mysteris* *Meyrick*)  
 —, *Margaronia*, iii. 181, 281  
*Mystrorrhinus*, iv. 252, 340  
 — *dimorphus*, iv. 251, 340, 341  
*Myzomela*, ix. 22  
*Myzomyia*, ix. 85  
*Myzus citricidus*, ii. 43  
 N  
*Nacaduba vitiensis*, iii. 6, 56  
*Nacerdes*, iv. 91  
*Nacoleia*, iii. 270  
 — *allicosma*, iii. 184, 270  
 — *diemenalis*, iii. 175, 181, 278; ix. 58  
 — *octasema*, iii. 175, 181, 278  
*Nadagara*, iii. 155, 164, 166, 167  
 — *albovenaria*, iii. 167  
 — *argyrosticha*, iii. 164, 165  
 — *camura*, iii. 167  
 — *compensata*, iii. 165, 166  
 — *cuneigera*, iii. 164, 166, 167  
 — *diversilineata*, iii. 167  
 — *dohertyi*, iii. 165, 166  
 — *epopioneura*, iii. 165, 166  
 — *extensipennis*, iii. 165, 166  
 — *extractata*, iii. 164–166  
 — *grisea*, iii. 167  
 — *hypomerops*, iii. 167  
 — *inordinata*, iii. 165, 166  
 — *intractata*, iii. 165, 166, 168  
 — *irretractata*, iii. 165, 166  
 — *juventinaria*, iii. 165, 167  
 — *obrussata*, iii. 167  
 — *odontias*, iii. 165, 166  
 — *orbipuncta*, iii. 165, 166  
 — *pulchrilineata* *Walk.* (*see* *N. juveninaria* *Guen.*)  
 — *punctilinearia*, iii. 167  
 — *repressata*, iii. 165, 166  
 — *scitilineata*, iii. 165, 166  
 — *synocha*, iii. 165, 166  
 — *synodoneura*, iii. 164, 166  
 — *tractata*, iii. 165, 166, 168  
 — *umbrifera*, iii. 164, 166  
 — *vigaia*, iii. 165, 166  
*Nagia hieratica* *Hampson* (*see* *N. homotima*)  
 — *homotima*, iii. 178, 184, 220; VIII  
 — *monastica*, iii. 184  
*naresii*, *Spirostrophus*, viii. 30, 31  
*nasalis*, *Dasydrosophila*, vi. 291  
*nasuta*, *Drosophila*, vi. 307  
 —, *Spinulophila*, vi. 311; ix. 61  
*natalis*, *Amyna*, iii. 177, 203  
*natans*, *Pontomyia*, vi. 64, 65; ix. 71  
*naucum*, *Pentarthrum*, iv. 251, 324  
*nausori*, *Alcis*, iii. 154  
*nauteicus*, *Cafius*, iv. 26  
*navigans*, *Clovia*, ii. 52  
*navigatorum*, *Archaemicromus*, vii. 90, 93; II  
 —, *Micromus*, vii. 89  
*nebropa*, *Aerocerops*, iii. 107  
*nebulosus*, *Hesychoebius*, iv. 249, 263, 264  
*Necator*, ix. 27  
 — *americanus*, ix. 27  
*Necrobia rufipes*, iv. 70, 104  
*Neda tricolor*, iv. 57



- nelsonensis, Epuraea, iv. 41  
 Nematidium posticum, iv. 51  
 Nemobius, i. 31  
 — femoralis, i. 34  
 — grandis, i. 11, 12, 34  
 — histrio, v. 34  
 — monomorphus, i. 32  
 Nemoria, iii. 124  
 Neoborus, ii. 208  
 Neocarsidara, ii. 31  
 Neochrysa, iii. 130  
 Neocoelidia, ii. 182  
**Neocrompus**, ii. 88, 125  
 — **kellersi**, ii. 84, 125, 126  
**Neoeuxesta**, vi. 218  
 — **fumicosta**, vi. 218  
 Neolollius, ii. 1, 22  
 — viridis, ii. 3, 22  
 Neomaskellia bergii, ii. 45  
**Neomedina**, vi. 362  
 — **atripennis**, vi. 362  
 neophyla, Trichophysetis, iii. 180, 256, 257; XV  
 Neoscelis Hampson (see Hybridoneura Warren)  
 — **cristata** Warren (see Hybridoneura Warren)  
 — **metachlora** Hampson (see Hybridoneura Warren)  
 — **muscosa** Turner (see Hybridoneura Warren)  
 — **rivula** Hampson (see N. cristata Warren)  
 Neotrichus latiusculus, iv. 48  
 neotropicus, Zorotypus, vii. 119  
**nephelochtha**, Thyrsostoma, iii. 79  
 Nephila, viii. 38  
 — **prolixa**, viii. 36, 62  
 Nephopteryx **ceratistes**, iii. 179, 251; VI, XIII, XIV  
 Nephottetix, ii. 175  
 — **plebeius**, ii. 175  
 nepticulides, Lepidopsocus, vii. 121  
 Nepticulomima, vii. 121  
 — **biroi**ana, vii. 117, 119, 121  
 — **essigkeana**, vii. 120  
 — **sakuntala**, vii. 120  
**nerii**, Aphis, ii. 43  
 nervosa Libnotes, vi. 80  
 nervosus, Dictyoleon, vii. 91  
**Nesendaeus**, iv. 252, 270  
 — **setolineatus**, iv. 250, 270  
 Nesiopse, ii. 30  
**Nesobaris**, iv. 252, 313  
 — **parvungulis**, iv. 251, 315  
 — **tutuila**e, iv. 251, 313  
 Nesobasis, ix. 50, 69  
 Nesodaphne, ii. 195  
 — **knowlesi**, ii. 194, 196, 211  
 Nesogaster aculeatus, i. 2, 4  
**Nesohaltica**, iv. 201  
 — **nigra**, iv. 177, 201  
 Nesomicromus, vii. 92  
 Nesophantasma, ii. 21  
 Nesosteles, ii. 188  
 — **hebe**, ii. 188, 189  
 Nesosteles **tutuila**na, ii. 188  
 Nesostethus, ii. 87, 115  
 — **niger**, ii. 84, 113  
 Nesotettix samoana, i. 12  
 Nesothauma, vii. 92  
 Neumannia pallidula, vii. 83  
 neuralis, Bradina, iii. 180, 266  
 Nicoletia, vii. 110  
 nietneri, Orthaea, ii. 84, 130, 132, 134  
 niger, Eurynomus, ii. 3, 18  
**niger**, Nesostethus, ii. 84, 113  
 nigra, Aleochara, iv. 28  
**nigra**, **Nesohaltica**, iv. 177, 201  
 nigra, Ophyra, vi. 169  
 —, Saissetia, ii. 39  
**nigrescens**, Mordellistena, iv. 69, 86, 89  
 nigricans, Ornithoctona, vi. 20  
**nigricauda**, Homoneura, vi. 207–210  
 nigriceps, Bembidium, ix. 107  
 —, Graptostethus, ii. 84, 115  
 —, Orthaea, ii. 84, 129, 132, 134  
 —, Perigona, ix. 107  
 nigricostalis, Rhinaphe, iii. 179, 249  
**nigrifrons**, Drosophila, vi. 299, 304  
**nigrihirta**, Rutilia, vi. 349–351  
 nigripennis, Ananca, iv. 92  
 —, Delphacodes, ii. 13  
**nigripennis**, Gonomyia, vi. 90, 93  
 —, Liphoplus, i. 12, 36  
 nigripennis, Psychoda, vi. 74  
 nigriscapa, Pheidole, v. 49  
 nigriseta, Panurgopsis, vi. 211, 212  
 nigritarsis, Rusicada, iii. 178, 225; IX  
**nigritella**, Lonchaea, vi. 240, 241  
**nigrithorax**, Mycodrosophila, vi. 284, 286, 287  
**nigrobrunnea**, **Aulacophora**, iv. 177, 196  
 nigrofasciata, Orochlesis, iv. 250, 297  
 nigroguttatus, Hemicaecilius, vii. 128  
 nigrorufus, Hamaxas, i. 2, 7  
 nigrovarius, Coleotichus, ii. 92  
 Nirmus angulatus, vii. 78  
 Nisia atrovonosa, ii. 1, 2, 16, 17  
 — **langlei**, ii. 2, 16, 17  
 Nisyus, ix. 78  
 — **spinulosus**, i. 12  
**nitens**, Macrocera, vi. 28  
 nitida, Chrysantheda, vi. 196  
 —, Cutilia, i. 11, 12, 19; ix. 61  
**nitida**, **Hecaloidella**, ii. 173, 174  
 —, Lestremia, vi. 39  
 —, **Rarahu**, viii. 37, 75  
 nitidicollis, Empicoris, ii. 85, 148, 150  
 —, Pycnomerus, iv. 51  
 nitidiventris, Euxesta, vi. 216, 217  
 nitidula, Arbela, ii. 156  
 —, Phytomyza, vi. 342  
 —, Psilopa, vi. 314  
 nitidus, Araecerus, iv. 165  
 —, Ceratus, iv. 129  
 —, Cis, iv. 95  
 —, Fornax, iv. 127  
 —, Lathyrrophthalmus, vi. 198  
**nitidus**, **Leptocyrinus**, iv. 136, 153; I  
 nitidus, Meioderus, iv. 37  
**niuensis**, **Jassoidula**, ii. 183  
 nivea, Notonecta, ii. 77  
 niveitarsis, Helius, vi. 88  
 nivella, Scirpophaga, iii. 175, 179, 248  
 niveus, Anisops, ii. 76  
 nivipennis, Idaea (see Trichoclada epigyrsa)  
 nobilis, Heteropoda, viii. 37  
 nocens, Calotermes, vii. 13  
 Noctua, iii. 171, 173  
 — **delia**, iii. 189  
 noctuella, Nomophila, iii. 183; ix. 48  
 Nodaria acresema, iii. 178, 232; XII  
**Nodocnemus**, iv. 252, 260  
 — **subfasciatus**, iv. 249, 261  
 Nola tornotis, iii. 176, 187  
 Noliplus, ii. 87  
 — **discopterus**, ii. 81, 84, 97  
 Nomophila noctuella, iii. 183; ix. 48  
 nonagrica, Elydna, iii. 175, 176, 201  
 Noorda apiensis, iii. 182, 287  
 notabilis, Ablabesmyia, vi. 60  
 notata, Euxesta, vi. 216  
 —, Scatopse, vi. 38  
 Noteropagus, iv. 29  
 — **obscurus**, iv. 29  
 — **politus**, iv. 29, 31  
 — **punctatus**, iv. 31  
 Nothancyta, vii. 98  
 Nothochrysa, vii. 98  
**Notiana**, iv. 162  
 — **buxtoni**, iv. 162 (see Rhinotropis cristiferus Fairm. under Corrigenda)  
 Notiobiella, vii. 90, 92, 94, 95  
 — **pretiosa**, vii. 89  
 — **stigmatica**, vii. 95  
 Notiosomus, iv. 252  
 — **cervicalis**, iv. 251, 335  
 — **major**, iv. 336  
 Notogonidea, v. 33, 38  
 — **bakeri**, v. 36  
 — **manilae**, v. 33, 34  
 — **retiaria**, v. 3, 5, 33, 34, 36  
 — **samoensis**, v. 5, 34  
 — **williamsi** Rohwer. (see N. manilae Ashm.)  
 Notomicrus laevigatus, iv. 16  
 — **punctulatus**, iv. 16  
 — **tenellus**, iv. 15, 16

- Notonecta ciliata* Fabricius (*see* *Anisops niveus* Fabricius)  
 — *nivea*, ii. 77  
*notulata*, *Eoblatta*, i. 11, 17; ix. 61  
*novae-caledoniae*, *Trinemura*, vii. 110  
 — *-guineae*, *Cardiodactylus*, i. 12, 49  
*novaeguineae*, *Creontiades*, ii. 215  
*novaeguineensis*, *Sastrapada*, ii. 155  
*novae-hollandiae*, *Limosa*, vii. 80  
 —, *Trinemura*, vii. 110  
*novarae*, *Liphoplus*, i. 12, 36  
*novella*, *Agalliopsis*, ii. 165  
*novemguttata*, *Mordella*, iv. 69, 85  
*novoguineensis*, *Caecilius*, vii. 117, 128  
*novoguinensis*, *Drosophila*, vi. 277  
*nuda*, *Cardiocondyla*, v. 42, 44  
*nuda*, *Samoaia*, vi. 271, 277  
*nudiseta*, *Synthesiomyia*, vi. 174  
*Numenius femoralis*, vii. 81  
*nusta*, *Sauris Swinhoe* (*see* *S. cirrhigera* Warren)  
*nutator*, *Oopsis*, iv. 136, 145  
*nuttalli*, *Laelaps*, ix. 112  
*nyctarde*, *Colpocephalum*, vii. 81  
*Nycteribosca*, vi. 1, 4, 5  
 — *africana*, vi. 4  
 — *alluaudi*, vi. 5  
 — *amboinensis*, vi. 5  
 — *buxtoni*, vi. 2, 5; ix. 53  
 — *kollari*, vi. 5  
 — *rouxi*, vi. 5  
*nymphaeata*, *Asthenes*, iii. 150  
*nymphae*, *Limnognon* *Esaki* (*see* *L. fossarum* Fabricius)  
*Nymphula fluctuosalis*, iii. 183  
 — *foedalis*, iii. 180, 258  
*Nysius*, ii. 88  
 — *caledoniae*, ii. 118  
 — *pacificus*, ii. 84, 116; ix. 75
- O
- oahuensis*, *Alloniscus*, viii. 8  
*obesa*, *Volucella*, vi. 196; ix. 62  
*obesus*, *Paratettix*, i. 55  
*oblatus*, *Agrilus*, iv. 109  
*obliviaris*, *Anisodes*, iii. 117, 127  
*oblongipennis*, *Oopsis*, iv. 136, 146, 147  
*oblongus*, *Eucarobius*, vii. 90, 95, 97; II; ix. 74  
*Obrium gynandropsidis*, iv. 135, 139  
*obrussata*, *Nadagara*, iii. 167  
*obscura*, *Dasyhelea*, vi. 55  
 —, *Psychoda*, vi. 74  
 —, *Rhabdocnemis*, iv. 251, 320; ix. 58  
*obscurata*, *Onagrodes*, iii. 144  
*obscura*, *Temnopteryx*, i. 12  
 —, *Trentepohlia*, vi. 95  
*obseuricornis*, *Riptortus* *Dallas*, ii. 99, 100  
*obseuripennis*, *Liphoplus*, i. 38  
*obscurus*, *Dacus*, vi. 258, 264  
*obscurus*, *Noteropagus*, iv. 29  
*obscurus*, *Psammoeus*, iv. 45, 46  
*obsoleta*, *Bombyx* *Fabricius* (*see* *Heliothis armigera* Hubner)  
*obtusa*, *Degeeriella*, vii. 82  
*obtusata*, *Mareta*, i. 11, 16  
*obtusipennis*, *Oopsis*, iv. 136, 137, 147  
*obtusus*, *Apterotettix*, i. 56  
*occipitalis*, *Agrilus*, iv. 109  
*occultans*, *Altica*, iv. 207  
 —, *Dibolia*, iv. 207, 209  
*oceanica*, *Chrysopa*, vii. 90, 99, 102, 107; III  
 —, *Clovia*, ii. 47, 49  
*oceanica*, *Dyschiriognatha*, viii. 36, 57, 59  
*oceanica*, *Erioptera*, vi. 76  
 —, *Microvelia*, ii. 67, 69  
 —, *Pheidole*, v. 42, 47, 49; ix. 64, 65  
*oceanicus*, *Antheicus*, iv. 69, 85  
 —, *Fornax*, iv. 128, 129  
 —, *Garypinus*, viii. 15  
 —, *Gryllaeris*, i. 12; ix. 77  
 —, *Gryllus*, i. 12, 35  
 —, *Lygus*, ii. 196, 224  
*oceanitis*, *Margaronia*, iii. 181, 282  
*ocellaris*, *Samoaia*, vi. 270–275  
*ocelleus*, *Eromene*, iii. 183  
*Ochlerotatus*, ix. 85, 86  
*Ocholissa capensis*, iv. 52  
 — *humeralis*, iv. 52, 53  
 — *vidua*, iv. 52  
*ochracea*, *Jassoidula*, ii. 184  
*ochracea*, *Stilobezzia*, vi. 57  
*ochreate*, *Oxyodes*, iii. 178, 182, 184, 229; IX  
*ochrias*, *Sogata*, ii. 2, 12  
*Ochronanus*, iv. 252, 343  
 — *metasternalis*, iv. 344  
 — *pumilus*, iv. 251, 344  
 — *puncticollis*, iv. 344  
 — *pymaeus*, iv. 344  
*Ochthebius eremita*, iv. 30  
*Ocneros Costa* (*see* *Hemilea* Loew)  
*occonnori*, *Phostria*, iii. 181, 276; VI, XVI  
*octasema*, *Nacoleia*, iii. 175, 181, 278  
*octo*, *Amyna*, iii. 177, 203  
*octoguttalis*, *Thliptoceras*, iii. 175, 181, 285  
*octo-oculata*, *Xenylla*, vii. 112  
*oculalis*, *Luceria*, iii. 178, 236; XVIII  
*ocularis*, *Haptoncus*, iv. 40  
*oculatus*, *Propalticus*, iv. 36, 47  
*Odonaspis secreta*, ii. 42  
*odontias*, *Nadagara*, iii. 165, 166  
*Odontomachus haematoda*, v. 42, 44  
*Odontopaschia stephanuchra*, iii. 180, 255; XI, XIII  
*Odontopera*, iii. 163  
*Odontorhabdus*, iv. 136, 151, 152  
 — *dentifer*, iv. 153  
 — *dentipes*, iv. 136, 151; I  
 — *flavicornis*, iv. 136, 151–153; I  
 — *rechingeri*, iv. 136, 151, 152  
 — *teretiscapus*, iv. 136, 152, 153  
*Odopoea*, ii. 59  
*Odynerus*, ix. 64  
 — *bicinctus*, v. 6, 30  
 — *rufipes*, v. 6, 30  
*oecia*, *Striglina*, iii. 179, 182, 184, 244; XI  
*Oecophylla smaragdina*, v. 42  
*Oenistis*, iii. 189  
 — *quadra*, iii. 189  
*oenosema*, *Eustalodes*, iii. 82  
*oenotripta*, *Acolastodes*, iii. 179, 246; XIV  
*oileusalis*, *Progonia*, iii. 178, 234; XVIII  
*oleae*, *Dacus*, vi. 260  
 —, *Saissetia*, ii. 39  
*Olethrus insularis*, iv. 135, 137, 138  
 — *subnitidus*, iv. 135, 137  
 — *tyrannus*, iv. 138  
*Olfersia*, vi. 16  
 — *dioxyrhina*, vi. 17  
*Oliarus dumonti*, ii. 2, 7  
*olidum*, *Ceresium*, iv. 139  
*Oligochroa leucophaeella*, iii. 180, 254  
*Oligoclystia*, iii. 135  
*Oligostigma villidalis*, iii. 180, 261  
*Oligota chrysopyga*, iv. 26  
 — *parva*, iv. 26  
 — *semirufa*, iv. 26  
*Olpium longiventer*, viii. 15  
*Ommatinus curvimargo*, vi. 120, 121  
 — *varitibiatus*, vi. 120  
*Omobaris*, iv. 252, 313  
 — *lucens*, iv. 251, 310  
*Omopera*, iii. 130  
*Onagrodes*, iii. 144  
 — *obscurata*, iii. 144  
 — *recurva*, iii. 144, 145  
 — *viridis* *Warren* (*see* *O. recurva* Warren)  
*Oncocephalus*, ii. 88  
 — *angulatus*, ii. 155  
 — *assimilis*, ii. 155  
 — *confusus*, ii. 155  
 — *pacificus*, ii. 85, 155  
*Onconotellus*, ii. 194, 201  
 — *buxtoni*, ii. 195, 201



- Onychiurus*, vii. 114  
 — *fmietarius*, vii. 114; ix. 44  
 — *inermis* Tullberg (*see* *O. fmietarius* Linn.)  
*Oopsis albopicta*, iv. 136, 146  
 — *brunneocaudata*, iv. 146  
 — *nutator*, iv. 136, 145  
 — *oblongipennis*, iv. 136, 146, 147  
 — *obtusipennis*, iv. 136, 137, 147  
 — *semigranosa*, iv. 136, 145  
 — *striatella*, iv. 136, 146  
*opaca*, Paratrechina, v. 55  
*opacellus*, Medon, iv. 23  
*Opatrinus*, iv. 72  
*Ophiomedon incomptus*, iv. 23  
*Ophiuche ferriscitalis*, iii. 178, 234  
*Ophyra*, vi. 151, 169  
 — *aenescens*, vi. 170  
 — *chalcogaster*, vi. 169, 170  
 — *nigra*, vi. 169  
*Opistheloce*, iii. 138  
*Opogona*, iii. 67  
 — *euprosopsis*, iii. 110  
 — *pontigera*, iii. 109  
 — *sapphiropis*, iii. 109  
*Oporinia*, iii. 151  
*oppilata*, Scopula, iii. 129  
*oraria*, Degeeriella, vii. 81  
*orbicularis*, Ataenius, iv. 36, 64  
*orbipunctata*, Nadagara, iii. 165, 166  
*orchidea*, Sarcophaga, vi. 141, 142, 145  
*Orchisia*, vi. 157  
 — *costata*, vi. 157  
*Organopoda*, iii. 123  
*Oriens alexina*, ix. 106  
*orientalis*, Agastrophus, viii. 32, 34  
 —, *Hanseniella*, viii. 30, 31  
 —, *Manota*, vi. 30  
 —, *Pelicerus*, iv. 232  
 —, *Proxyllobius*, iv. 131  
*orinarcha*, Batrachedra, iii. 95  
*ornatalis*, Ercta, iii. 175, 181, 275  
*ornata*, Tyora, ii. 30  
*ornatella*, Eutettix, ii. 178  
*ornatissimus*, Dacus, vi. 257, 258  
*ornatus*, Stalagmostethus, ii. 115  
*Ornebius*, i. 35  
*Orneodes amalopis*, iii. 96  
 — *pygmaea*, iii. 96  
*orni*, Cicada, ii. 56  
*Ornitheza*, vi. 14  
 — *andaiensis*, vi. 16  
 — *metallica*, vi. 14, 16; ix. 55  
*Ornithoctona*, vi. 20  
 — *magna*, vi. 20  
 — *nigricans*, vi. 20  
 — *plicata*, vi. 20  
*Ornithoica*, vi. 10  
 — *beccarina*, vi. 14  
 — *confluens*, vi. 13  
 — *confluenta*, vi. 10  
 — *promiscua*, vi. 11, 13; ix. 55  
*Ornithoica pusilla*, vi. 11  
*Ornithoponus*, vi. 16, 17  
*Orochlesis*, iv. 252  
 — *nigrofasciata*, iv. 250, 297  
*Orphinus terminalis*, iv. 36, 60  
*Orphnaeus brevilabiatus*, viii. 29, 30, 31  
*Orsonoba*, iii. 162, 163  
 — *aethocrypta*, iii. 162  
 — *celia*, iii. 117, 155, 162  
 — *paulusi*, iii. 162  
 — *variaria*, iii. 162  
 — *zapluta*, iii. 162  
*Orthaea*, ii. 88  
 — *andrewsi*, ii. 129  
 — *flavipes*, ii. 134  
 — *limbata*, ii. 84, 129; ix. 75  
 — *nietneri*, ii. 84, 130, 132, 134  
 — *nigriceps*, ii. 84, 129, 132, 134  
 — *pacifica*, ii. 84, 128  
 — *parvula*, ii. 128  
 — *periplanios*, ii. 128  
 — *puberula*, ii. 84, 133  
 — *tricolorata*, ii. 130  
 — *ventralis*, ii. 84, 130, 134  
 — *vineta*, ii. 128  
*Orthellia*, vi. 151  
*Orthetrum*, ix. 48  
 — *sabina*, vii. 20, 23, 42  
*orthidias*, Copromorpha, iii. 96  
*Orthocladius*, vi. 25, 59  
 — *brachydiceranus*, vi. 59, 62  
 — *brevifurcatus*, vi. 62  
 — *macrobrachius*, vi. 62  
*Orthomorpha coarctata*, viii. 30, 31  
 — *gracilis*, viii. 31  
 — *granosa*, viii. 31, 32  
*Orthotylellus*, ii. 195, 206  
 — *samoanus*, ii. 196, 206, 207  
*Orthotylus*, ii. 206  
*ortonedeae*, Rhyscotus, viii. 1, 2, 6  
*Oruza cariosa*, iii. 177, 203  
*Oryctes rhinoceros*, iv. 35, 66; ix. 63  
*oryzae*, Calandra, iv. 251, 320; ix. 58  
*Oscinella Becker* (*see* *Oscinosoma* Lioy)  
*Oscinis*, vi. 247  
*Oscinosoma*, vi. 247  
 — *agilis*, vi. 247, 248  
 — *bryani*, vi. 248  
*Osorius samoensis*, iv. 22  
*ostentalis*, Agathodes, iii. 281; XVI  
*otalatis*, Chrysopa, vii. 90, 99, 103, 105; III  
*Othreis fullonia*, iii. 175, 178, 224  
*Otostigmus astenus*, viii. 31  
 — *punctiventer*, viii. 31  
*Ottinychus*, iv. 252, 253  
 — *buxtoni*, iv. 249, 253, 256  
 — *hopkinsi*, iv. 249, 256  
*Ottistira*, iv. 253  
*ovalis*, Laemophloeus, iv. 43  
*oxycarenoides*, Fulvius, ii. 203  
*oxycephala*, Cyclopodia, vi. 9  
*Oxyctonia versicolor*, iv. 35, 66  
*Oxydema*, iv. 252  
 — *fusiforme*, iv. 251, 332, 333  
 — *simplex*, iv. 251, 332  
*Oxyethira*, vii. 88  
*Oxyodes ochreatea*, iii. 178, 182, 184, 229; IX  
 — *scrobiculata*, iii. 229  
*oxyopis*, Thiotricha, iii. 80  
*Oxysarcodexia*, vi. 148  
*Ozophora*, ii. 136

## P

- Pachygnatha*, viii. 59  
*Pachyrhabda amianta*, iii. 101  
 — *antimona*, iii. 100, 101  
*Pachyrhamma*, ix. 54  
*pachyspila*, Tinea, iii. 116; ix. 62  
*pacifica*, Anisozyga, iii. 118  
 —, *Carpophaga*, vii. 80  
 —, *Cubaris*, viii. 4  
 —, *Euthyrrhapha*, i. 21  
 —, *Gardena*, ii. 85, 143, 145  
*pacifica*, Gonomyia, vi. 90  
*Pacificagrimon*, vii. 20, 43, 44; ix. 69  
 — *lachrymosa*, vii. 20, 30, 33, 44; ix. 50  
*pacifica*, Guisardus, ii. 211  
 —, *Hemicordulia*, vii. 20, 37, 42  
 —, *Hoplopleura*, vii. 85, 86  
*pacifica*, Manota, vi. 30  
 —, *Megaselia*, vi. 332, 336, 338  
*pacifica*, Microvelia, ii. 67  
 —, *Orthaea*, ii. 84, 128  
 —, *Phorodonta*, vi. 35  
 —, *Plastosciara*, vi. 26  
 —, *Pantomya*, ix. 71  
 —, *Trentepohlia*, vi. 95, 96, 101  
*pacifica*, Trinemura, vii. 110, 112  
 —, *Winthemia*, vi. 359  
*pacificum*, Pseudagrion, vii. 21, 42  
 —, *Tetramorium*, v. 42, 50  
*pacificus*, Brachyplatys, ii. 83, 88  
 —, *Cis*, iv. 95  
 —, *Clunio*, vi. 60, 63  
*pacificus*, Colpodes, iv. 6  
*pacificus*, Creontiades, ii. 194  
 —, *Germalus*, ii. 120-122, 124  
*pacificus*, Hylesinus, iv. 221  
 —, *Limnognonus*, ii. 71  
*pacificus*, Lygus, ii. 221  
*pacificus*, Nysius, ii. 84, 116; ix. 75  
*pacificus*, Oncocephalus, ii. 85, 155  
*pacificus*, Pictinus, ii. 84, 106  
*pacificus*, Prostomis, iv. 42, 43  
*pacificus*, Protacanthus, ii. 84, 111

- pacificus, Scirtetinus, iv. 161, 171; ix. 44  
 —, Stirellus, ii. 179  
 Paectes **canescens**, iii. 177, 184, 204; VI  
 — *crisatrica*, iii. 184  
 Pagyda perlustralis, iii. 181, 275  
 Painella, ix. 71  
 Palaemon, ix. 23  
 palaënsis, Geonemertes, ix. 24  
 Palaminus pennifer, iv. 23  
 — *philippinus*, iv. 23  
 — **samoënsis**, iv. 22  
 palazyanus, Longipalpus, ix. 108  
**pallida**, Anarete, vi. 39  
 pallida, Aricia, vi. 171  
**pallida**, Jassoidula, ii. 187  
 pallida, Phis, i. 12, 25, 26  
 pallidicorne, Chrysosoma, vi. 125  
 pallidipennis, Psammoecus, iv. 36, 44, 46  
 pallidula, Neumannia, vii. 83  
**pallidus**, Leptacinus, iv. 24  
 pallidus, Prohippелates, vi. 245  
 pallipes, Acrosticta, vi. 218  
 —, Chelifer, viii. 23  
 —, Monocrepidius, iv. 111, 122  
 Palloptera Fallén (*see* Hemilea Loew)  
 palmarum, Telicota, iii. 61  
 Palorus austrinus, iv. 69, 75, 76  
 — *pygmaeus*, iv. 76  
 — **upoluensis**, iv. 69, 75  
 palpalis, Desmometopa, vi. 326, 327  
 palpiseta, Gastrotheus, vii. 109  
 paludum, Sogata, ii. 2, 12  
 pandanicola, Sciophagus, iv. 69, 77  
 Panesthia serratissima, i. 10, 12, 22  
 pangoensis, Aspidiotus, ii. 40  
 panopaea, Tetragnatha, viii. 36, 60  
 Pantala, vii. 41  
 — *flavescens*, vii. 20, 41, 42; ix. 48  
 Pantolamprus, iv. 118  
 Panurgopsis, vi. 210  
 — *nigriseta*, vi. 211, 212  
 — **quadriseriata**, vi. 211  
 Papilio, iii. 170; ix. 84, 92  
 — *godeffroyi*, iii. 6, 41; ix. 84  
 — *schmeltzi*, iii. 42, 43  
 papua, Calotermes, vii. 5  
 papuanus, Pelicerus, iv. 232  
 parabola, Dundubia (*see* Baeturia exhausta Guér)  
 Parabolocratus, ii. 173  
 — *wallengreni*, ii. 174  
 Parabrunettia, vi. 71  
 Paracupta, iv. 67  
 Paradibolia, iv. 203, 208  
 — *indica*, iv. 207  
 Paradichosia, vi. 235  
 Paradosis, iii. 169  
**paradoxus**, Bathyphantes, viii. 36, 55  
 Paradoxus typus, iii. 171  
 Paraeuxesta, vi. 218  
 Parahippelates, vi. 244  
 Parajapyx samoanus, ix. 111  
 Paralimna lineata, vi. 313  
 parallela, Anisodes, iii. 126  
 Parallelia prisca, iii. 177, 183, 217  
 — *vitiensis*, iii. 177, 217  
 parallelus, Celaenephes, iv. 11  
 —, Pteronemobius, i. 12, 34  
 Paranemobius, ix. 113  
 Paraphiloscia, viii. 2, 10  
 — *angustissima*, viii. 10  
 — *brevicornis*, viii. 10  
 — *gracilis*, viii. 1, 8, 10; II  
 — *lateralis*, viii. 10  
 — *stenosoma*, viii. 10  
 Paratettix **compactus**, i. 12, 54; ix. 49  
 — *histricus*, i. 12, 54  
 — *obesus*, i. 55  
 — *variabilis*, i. 55  
 Paratrechina bourbonica, v. 42, 55  
 — *longicornis*, v. 42, 53  
 — *minutula*, v. 56  
 — *opaca*, v. 55  
 — *stigmatica*, v. 56  
 — *vaga*, v. 42, 54  
 Paratrypanius, iv. 136, 147  
 — **bipunctatus**, iv. 136, 148; I  
 — *flavovittatus*, iv. 136, 147, 148  
 — **savaiiensis**, iv. 136, 148; I  
**parbattoides**, Bradina, iii. 180, 266; VI  
 pardalinus, Xestocephalus, ii. 171, 172  
 Pardosa, viii. 68  
 Parectopa hieranthes, iii. 109  
 — *miniella*, iii. 109  
 — **pyrelictis**, iii. 108  
 Parena bicolor, iv. 13  
 — *politissima*, iv. 13  
 Pareupithex, iii. 130  
 parilis, Colobicus, iv. 48  
 parki, Euxestus, iv. 56  
 Parlatoria cinerea, ii. 42  
 Parthenicus, ii. 199  
 Parthenodes **eugethes**, iii. 180, 261; XV  
 partita, Serrodes, iii. 175, 178, 222  
 Partula, ix. 23  
 parva, Oligota, iv. 26  
**parvicucullatum**, Chrysosoma, vi. 129  
 parviplaga, Sauris, iii. 148  
 parvistigma, Libnotes, vi. 80  
 parvula, Orthaea, ii. 128  
 parvulus, Enochrus, iv. 29, 33, 34  
**parvungulis**, Nesobaris, iv. 251, 315  
 parvus, Mesothrips, vii. 56  
 Pasiphila, iii. 135  
 Passeromyia, vi. 151  
 passiflorae, Dacus, vi. 255  
 patellatum, Colpocephalum, vii. 81  
 patellifer, Chrysosoma, vi. 125, 126, 127, 128  
 paulusi, Orsonoba, iii. 162  
 pauper, Anisodes, iii. 125  
 Paurucephala psylloptera, ii. 29  
 — **wilderi**, ii. 29  
**Paurolgyus**, ii. 195, 225, 226  
 — **scutatus**, ii. 196, 226, 227  
 Purothrix, vi. 233–235  
 — **auriceps**, vi. 236  
 — *bisetosa*, vi. 235, 236  
 — *xiphophora*, vi. 235  
 paykulli, Plexippus, viii. 37, 39, 70  
 pealei, Haleyon, vii. 78  
 pectinata, Coenosia, vi. 163  
 —, Teuthras, i. 26  
 pectinatus, Carphuroides, iv. 70, 103  
 Pectinisetia, vi. 152, 163  
 — **fulvithorax**, vi. 163  
 — *prominens*, vi. 163  
 Pectinopygus potens, vii. 82  
 — *sulae*, vii. 82  
 pediculoides, Colpocephalum, vii. 81  
 Pediculus humanus, vii. 86; ix. 58  
 Pegala, ii. 87  
 — *biguttula*, ii. 83, 93  
 Pelamis, ix. 22  
 Pelecotomoides, iv. 68  
 — *fulvosericans*, iv. 69, 90  
 Pelicerus brevior, iv. 231  
 — **grandis**, iv. 232  
 — **granulifer**, iv. 231  
 — *minor*, iv. 232  
 — *orientalis*, iv. 232  
 — *papuanus*, iv. 232  
 pelopsaria, Chloroclystis, iii. 135  
 peltata, Sarcophaga, vi. 141, 142, 147  
 Peltopterus macrothorax, ii. 75, 76  
 pennifer, Palaminus, iv. 23  
 pennipes, Trentepohlia O.S. (*see* T. tarsalis Alex.)  
 Pentarthrum, iv. 252, 325, 327  
 — *cylindricum*, iv. 251, 252, 324, 325  
 — **hirticolle**, iv. 251, 324  
 — **naucum**, iv. 251, 324  
 pepisalae, Dacus, vi. 257  
 peraffinis, Microcerotermes, vii. 2, 16; I  
 perangusta, Gymnoscelis Warren (*see* G. imparatilis Walker)  
 peregrina, Sarcophaga, vi. 145  
 Peregrinator, ii. 88  
 — *biannulipes*, ii. 85, 155  
**peregrinator**, Ceratopogon, vi. 56  
 Peregrinus maidis, ii. 2, 10  
 perforans, Xyleborus, iv. 240, 241



- perfumata**, Decadarchis, iii. 112  
 Pericnemis annulata, vii. 19, 23  
 Pericoma, vi. 68, 71  
 perieresalis, Ambia, iii. 274  
 —, Diplopeustis, iii. 274  
 Perigea capensis Guenée (see  
   *P. illecta* Walker)  
 — illecta, iii. 175, 176, 201;  
   VII, VIII  
 Perigona nigriceps, ix. 107  
 Perinoia, ii. 47  
 — birarensis Kirkaldy (see *P.*  
   *caput-ranae*)  
 — caput-ranae, ii. 47, 52  
 Periplaneta americana, i. 12  
 — australasiae, i. 12, 20; ix. 61  
 — brunnea, i. 12, 20; ix. 61  
 periplanios, Orthaea, ii. 128  
 Peritorneuta, iii. 68  
 Perixera (see *Brachycola*)  
 — flavispila, iii. 128  
 — rufannularia, iii. 127  
 perjurus, Myrmeleo Walk. (see  
   *Eidoleon bistrigatus* Ramb.)  
 Perkinsiella vitiensis, ii. 2, 11;  
   ix. 57, 61  
 perkinsi, Libnotes, vi. 81; ix. 90  
 —, Ligia, viii. 1, 3, 11; I; ix.  
   90  
 perlustralis, Pagyda, iii. 181, 275  
 perniciosia, Plastosciara, vi. 36  
 Peronea epiderma, iii. 70  
 — **xylodryas**, iii. 69  
 Perophora, iii. 172  
 perparva, Ischnura, vii. 27  
 perpersicius, Halictus, v. 2, 3, 5,  
   13–24  
 perplexa, Thallis, iv. 54  
 perroti, Plesiofornax, iv. 131  
 persicae, Thamnurgides, iv. 229  
 Persicoptila **aesthetica**, iii. 91  
 — **eurytricha** iii. 91  
 — heroica, iii. 91  
 personata, Ulesanis, viii. 36, 48,  
   49  
 perspersata, Sterrha Warren  
   (see *S. rufula* Warren)  
**perurbans**, Megaselia, vi. 332,  
   335, 337  
 pervicax, Eucosma, iii. 73  
 Petelia medardaria, iii. 154  
 petrocesta, Labdia, iii. 90  
 Phaeocephalus, ii. 3, 19  
 — tutuluae, ii. 3, 19  
 — vitiensis, ii. 19  
 Phaenepidosis, vi. 24, 108  
 — **auriculata**, vi. 40, 107  
 Phaeochrous emarginatus, iv. 65  
**phaeodeta**, Acrocercops, iii. 108  
 phaeopi, Degeeriella, vii. 81  
 Phaëthon, vii. 53  
 — aethereus, vii. 82  
 Phalaena, iii. 170–173  
 — entella Cramer. (see *Philagria*  
   *entella* Fabricius)  
 — typica, iii. 171  
 phalaenoides, Psychoda, vi. 73  
**Phanerostethus**, iv. 252, 285
- Phanerostethus dilophus**, iv.  
   250, 285, 286  
 Phantasmatoecera fuscofasciata,  
   ii. 21  
 — vitiensis, ii. 21  
 Phaonia, vi. 171  
 pharaonis, Monomorium, v. 42,  
   45  
 phaseoli, Agromyza, vi. 340  
 Phassodes vitiensis, iii. 182,  
   289; XII  
 Phazaca **kellersi**, iii. 179, 241;  
   XVIII  
 Pheidole, ix. 65  
 — megacephala, v. 42, 47; ix.  
   64, 65  
 — nigriscapa, v. 49  
 — oceanica, v. 42, 47, 49; ix.  
   64, 65  
 — punctulata, iv. 56  
 — sexspinosa, v. 42, 46  
 — tenerifana, v. 48, 49  
 — umbonata, v. 42, 47  
 Phenacaspis, ii. 39  
 Philagria entella, iii. 176, 189  
 Philampelus, iii. 172  
 Philhydrus tritus, iv. 32  
 — variolorum, iv. 32  
 philippinensis, Hylesinus, iv.  
   220, 221  
 —, Thamnurgides, iv. 229, 230  
 philippinus, Palaminus, iv. 23  
 —, Proxylobius, iv. 131  
**Philocoristis**, iii. 102  
 — **catachalca**, iii. 102, 115  
 philonoma, Imma, iii. 103  
 Philopterus, vii. 78  
 — alaticlypeatus, vii. 78  
 — communis, vii. 78  
 — conicus, vii. 81  
 — continuus, vii. 80  
 — cordiceps, vii. 81  
 — humeralis, vii. 81  
 — latifrons, vii. 78  
 — limosae, vii. 80  
 — melanocephalus, vii. 82  
 — rostratus, vii. 78  
 — uppalensis, vii. 82  
 — variabilis, vii. 81  
 — wallacei Johnston & Harrison  
   (see *P. conicus* Denny)  
 Philoscia apenninorum, viii. 10  
 — fragilis, viii. 10  
 — gracilis B.L. (see *Paraphil-*  
   *oscia gracilis* B.L.)  
 — minima, viii. 2  
 — pyrenaica, viii. 10  
 — squamuligera, viii. 10  
 Philotarsus, vii. 127  
 — pyrenaica, vii. 127  
 — fraternus, vii. 127  
 — maculatus, vii. 127  
 — **samoanus**, vii. 117, 126,  
   127  
 Phisis, i. 26  
 — echinatus, i. 12  
 — pallida, i. 12, 25, 26  
 Phlebotomus, vi. 68
- Phlegetonia delatrix, iii. 177,  
   204  
 — fasciatrix, iii. 177, 182, 204;  
   ix. 94  
 Phloeodromius, iv. 13  
 Phloeophagosoma, iv. 252  
 — **carinirostre**, iv. 251, 331  
 Phloeotrypa, iv. 84  
 Phlotodes kolbei, vii. 124  
 — mjobergi, vii. 124  
 — **samoanus**, vii. 117, 123  
 Pholcus, ix. 50  
 — ancoralis, vi. 95, 96; viii. 36,  
   43, 44  
 Phorocera, vi. 358  
 Phorodonta, vi. 24  
 — pacifica, vi. 35  
 — politicollis, vi. 34  
 Phostria **oconnori**, iii. 181,  
   276; VI, XVI  
**photina**, Clupeosoma, iii. 181,  
   272; XV  
 Phronia, vi. 31  
 Phthirus pubis, vii. 86; ix. 58  
 Phthorimaea heliopa, iii. 79  
 Phycomorpha, ix. 94  
 — **bryophylla**, iii. 96, 97  
 — prasinochroa, iii. 97  
 Phyllocladus, ii. 2, 11  
 — koebeleri, ii. 2, 11  
 Physatocheila, ii. 141  
 Physocyclus gibbosus, viii. 39  
 — globosus, viii. 36, 44  
 Phytalmia, vi. 225  
 — cervicornis, vi. 225  
 — megalotis, vi. 225  
 Phytomyza, vi. 340, 341  
 — acuticornis, vi. 341, 342  
 — atra, vi. 341, 342  
 — lacteipennis, vi. 342  
 — nitidula, vi. 342  
 — spicata, vi. 341, 342  
 picea, Pseudodibolia, iv. 207  
**piceatus**, Xestocephalus, ii. 172,  
   173  
 piceus, Actornithophilus, vii. 82  
**piceus**, Colpodes, iv. 9  
 picta, Coremia Butler (see  
   *Sterrhochaeta chlorodesma*  
   Meyrick)  
 —, Gymnoscelus, iii. 145  
 — Libnotes, vi. 79  
 pictalis, Pyralis, iii. 175, 180,  
   258; ix. 61  
**pictifrons**, **Upolumyia**, vi.  
   280, 283  
 Pictinus, ii. 87, 107, 108  
 — invalidus, ii. 107, 108  
 — **pacificus**, ii. 84, 106  
 pictipennis, Culicoides, vi. 56  
 pictonensis, Microtribus, iv. 331  
 pieroides, Anisozyga, iii. 118  
 Piestoceros, iii. 102  
 Piezodorus, ii. 87  
 — rubrofasciatus, ii. 83, 95  
 pilaria, Thalassodes, iii. 118,  
   121  
 Piletocera, iii. 182, 184; ix. 70

- Pileocera albescens*, iii. 180, 182, 184, 270; XVI  
 — *cyclospila*, iii. 180, 267  
 — *rechingeri*, iii. 180, 268, 269; XVII  
 — *signiferalis*, iii. 180, 269  
 — *stevanyi*, iii. 180, 267; XVII  
 — *vestigialis*, iii. 180, 182, 269  
 — *xanthosoma*, iii. 180, 270  
*pilicornis*, Labia, i. 2, 5  
*pilipes*, *Thalassomyia*, vi. 60  
*pilipes*, *Trimicra*, vi. 77  
*Pilophorus*, ii. 195  
 — *samoanus*, ii. 196, 209  
*Pinarolestes powelli*, ix. 20  
*Pinnaspis, aspidistrae*, ii. 39  
 — *minor*, ii. 39  
*Piophila*, vi. 251  
 — *casei*, vi. 251; ix. 64  
 — *contacta*, vi. 251  
*Pipunculus*, vi. 184, 188  
 — *abdominalis*, vi. 188  
 — *bicolor*, vi. 187  
 — *flavipes*, vi. 188  
 — *heterostigmus*, vi. 186, 188  
 — *homoeophanes*, vi. 188  
 — *limitaris*, vi. 185, 187, 188  
 — *semiopacus*, vi. 188  
 — *viitensis*, vi. 186–188  
*Pirata*, viii. 68  
*piscator*, *Sula*, vii. 82  
*piscula*, *Cytaea*, viii. 37, 73, 74  
*pisculus*, *Attus L. Koch* (*see Cytaea piscula L. Koch*)  
*Pisistrata trypheropa*, iii. 111  
*Pison*, v. 26; viii. 73  
 — *argentatum*, v. 1, 6, 28  
 — *glabrum*, v. 3, 6, 26  
 — *hospes*, v. 1, 6, 27  
 — *iridipennis*, v. 1, 6, 28  
 — *rechingeri*, v. 27  
 — *tahitense*, v. 6, 26, 27  
*Pisoraca*, iii. 125  
*Pitta vigorsi*, vi. 12  
*Pityocona porphyroscia*, iii. 76  
*placida*, *Deilephila*, iii. 178, 182, 184, 238  
*Placostylus*, ix. 24  
*plagiata*, *Tiracola*, iii. 175, 176, 197; VIII  
*plagifera*, *Microscia Butler* (*see Rhodoneura myrtaea Drury*)  
 —, *Rhodoneura*, iii. 179, 182, 245  
*Plagiodera samoana*, iv. 177, 191  
*plagiroleuca*, *Cryptoblabe*, iii. 175, 179, 253  
*Plagiostenoptera*, vi. 223, 229, 230  
 — *aenea*, vi. 229  
 — *calcarata*, vi. 229  
 — *marginata*, vi. 229  
 — *samoensis*, vi. 230  
 — *trivittata*, vi. 229  
 — *vera*, vi. 229  
*planicollis*, *Chariotheca*, iv. 69, 78, 79  
*planirostris, Spanochelus*, iv. 250, 278  
*Plasmodium*, ix. 27  
*Plastingia alexina*, ix. 106  
*Plastosciara*, vi. 24, 37  
 — *flavibasis*, vi. 26, 35  
 — *pacifica*, vi. 26  
 — *perniciosa*, vi. 36  
*Plateros*, iv. 67, 101  
 — *robustus*, iv. 101  
*Platolenes*, iv. 82  
*Platybrachys aerata*, ix. 105  
 — *lencostigma*, ix. 105  
*Platyedema*, iv. 81  
*Platyedra gossypiella*, iii. 78  
*Platynopus*, ii. 87  
 — *melacanthus*, ii. 83, 92; iii. 41  
*Platypleura*, ii. 55, 59, 64  
 — *divisa*, ii. 64  
*Platypus cupulatus*, iv. 218, 220  
 — *solidus*, iv. 218  
 — *tetracerus*, iv. 219  
*platyrrhinus*, *Cossonus*, iv. 251, 336; ix. 74  
*Platysoma cavicauda*, iv. 38  
 — *rosselense*, iv. 38, 39  
 — *tenuimargo*, iv. 38, 39  
 — *urvillei*, iv. 38, 39  
*Platythyrea coxalis*, v. 43  
 — *pusilla*, v. 41, 43  
*Platyura*, vi. 24  
 — *hopkinsi*, vi. 29  
*plebeia*, *Cicada*, ii. 55, 56  
 —, *Tibicen* (*see Cicada plebeia plebeiana, Crocidosema*, iii. 72  
*plebeius, Nephotettix*, ii. 175  
*plebeja, Euborellia*, i. 2, 3  
*Plecia*, ix. 80  
 — *amplipennis*, vi. 38  
*Pleronexis*, iv. 198  
*Plesiofornax perroti*, iv. 131  
*Plesiolygus*, ii. 195, 224  
 — *punctatus*, ii. 196, 225  
*Plesistia*, iv. 198  
 — *brunnea*, iv. 177, 198, 199  
*Plestia anomala*, ii. 3, 26  
 — *kellersi*, ii. 3, 26  
*Plexippus paykulli*, viii. 37, 39, 70  
*plicata, Ornithoctona*, vi. 20  
*plinthopa, Doththa*, iii. 180, 182, 256  
*Plochucha*, iii. 125  
*Plodia interpunctella*, iii. 175, 183  
*Ploiaria*, ii. 145, 147  
 — *scotti*, ii. 148  
 — *uniformis*, ii. 147  
*plumaria, Selidosema*, iii. 155  
*plumifera, Rhinomyiobia*, vi. 365; ix. 94  
*plumisetata, Limnophora*, vi. 165  
*Pluridentati*, viii. 70  
*Plusia biloba*, iii. 183  
 — *chalcites*, iii. 177, 183, 219; ix. 47  
*Plutella cruciferarum*, ix. 106  
*Plutella maculipennis*, ix. 48  
*pluto, Sardia*, ii. 2, 11  
*Poecilasthena*, iii. 151  
 — *burmensis*, iii. 151  
 — *thalassias*, iii. 151  
*Poecilia sphenops*, ix. 51  
*Poecilopachys*, viii. 59  
*poecilus, Dysdercus*, ii. 140  
*Pogochaetia*, iii. 289  
*Pogonogya*, iii. 130  
*polia, Ptyobathra*, iii. 179, 250; XIII  
*poliocephalus, Porphyrio*, vii. 80  
*Polistes macaensis*, ii. 64; iii. 22; v. 1, 6, 30; ix. 64, 65  
*polita, Diplotoxa*, vi. 249, 250  
*polita, Psilopa*, vi. 314, 315  
*politicollis, Phorodonta*, vi. 34  
*politissima, Parena*, iv. 13  
*politula, Thesilea*, iv. 78  
*politus, Noteropagus*, iv. 29, 31  
*pollosta, Exeristis*, iii. 182, 184, 287; XVII  
*Polychrosis botrana*, iii. 75  
 — *xylistis*, iii. 75  
*Polydesmoidea*, viii. 30  
*Polygonia*, iii. 163  
 — *cingillaria*, iii. 163  
 — *clelia*, iii. 162  
*polynesiana, Rivula*, iii. 178, 182, 183, 184, 223; XVIII  
*Polyplax spinulosa*, vii. 86; ix. 62  
*polytima, Exeristis*, iii. 287  
*Polytoxus*, ii. 88  
 — *acanthifera*, ii. 152  
 — *acanthophorus Stål* (*see P. acanthifera Montr. & Sign*)  
 — *similis*, ii. 85, 151  
*Polytus*, iv. 252  
 — *mellerborgi*, iv. 251, 320  
*Ponera trigona*, v. 41, 43  
*pontigera, Opogona*, iii. 109  
*Pontomyia*, vi. 25, 26, 58, 61, 65; ix. 8, 69–71  
 — *natans*, vi. 64, 65; ix. 71  
 — *pacifica*, ix. 71  
*porcatus, Cis*, iv. 94  
*Porphyrio poliocephalus*, vii. 80  
*porphyroscia, Pityocona*, iii. 76  
*Porraulacus*, iv. 126, 130, 131  
 — *basipennis*, iv. 130–132  
 — *buxtoni*, iv. 131, 132  
 — *humeralis*, iv. 131, 132  
 — *submarginalis*, iv. 130, 131, 133  
*posticum, Nematidium*, iv. 51  
*postocularis, Liothrips*, vii. 57  
*potens, Pectinopygus*, vii. 82  
*powelli, Pinarolestes*, ix. 20  
*poyeri, Vanua*, ii. 2, 14, 15  
*pradierii, Endynomena*, iv. 12  
*praecineta, Gea*, viii. 37  
*praefica, Baccha*, vi. 194  
*praelongus, Melaneros*, iv. 98, 102  
*praemiata, Hieromantis*, iii. 98  
*praetermissa, Anisodes*, iii. 125



- praeustum**, Proëces, iv. 251, 339  
 prasinochroa, Phycomorpha, iii. 97  
 Prays citri, iii. 104  
 Precis villida, iii. 5, 6, 13, 35-37; ix. 41, 72, 73  
 pretexta, Diaea, viii. 37, 64  
 pretiosa, Notiobiella, vii. 89  
 primus, Calotermes, vii. 9, 11, 12  
 princeps, Anomalochrysa, vii. 98  
 —, Halobates, ii. 74, 75  
 —, Rhyothemis, vii. 40  
 Prionchirus forticornis, iv. 21  
 — freminvillei, iv. 21  
 — samoënsis, iv. 21  
 prionodes, Anisodes (Perixea), iii. 125  
 Prionopeltis clarus, viii. 31  
 prisca, Parallelia, iii. 177, 183, 217  
 pritchardi, Megapodius, viii. 6  
 Problepsis, iii. 123, 128  
 Proboloptera, iii. 162  
 procera, Rhopalothrix, v. 42, 51  
 procerulus, Hylis, iv. 131  
 processaria, Cleora, iii. 156  
 Prochaetops, vi. 210  
 Prodenia litura, iii. 175, 176, 200; ix. 48  
 prodiga, Leucauge, viii. 36, 61  
 prodigiosa, Dichaetomyia, vi. 170  
 Proëces, iv. 252, 340  
 — **praeustum**, iv. 251, 339  
 — silvestris, iv. 340  
 profana, Mictis, ii. 83, 95  
 Profornax, iv. 126  
 Progoneata, viii. 30  
 Progonia oileusalis, iii. 178, 234; XVIII  
 Progonomyia, vi. 90  
 Prohippелates, vi. 245  
 — pallidus, vi. 245  
 Prolabia arachidis, i. 2, 6  
 proleucella, Cryptoblabe, iii. 179, 252  
 prolifica, Agromyza, vi. 341  
 proluxa, Nephila, viii. 36, 62  
 promacha, Labdia, iii. 90  
 Promecotheca, iv. 210, 211; ix. 58, 59  
 — reichei, iv. 177, 178, 210, 211; ix. 59  
 prominens, Pectinisetia, vi. 163  
 promiscua, Ornithoica, vi. 11, 13; ix. 55  
 prompta, Microvelia, ii. 67, 69  
 Pronemobius apterus, i. 32  
 Propalticus oculus, iv. 36, 47  
 Propasta, iii. 130  
**properans**, Labdia, iii. 90  
 Propsephus, iv. 118  
 — euaënsis, iv. 111, 115, 117  
 — **gracilicornis**, iv. 116, 117  
 — major, iv. 111, 115, 117  
 — **rufipes**, iv. 111, 115, 117  
 Propsephus tongaënsis, iv. 111, 114, 115, 117  
 — **upoluensis**, iv. 113, 117  
 Prorhinotermes inopinatus, vii. 2, 9, 15  
 Proscopus veitchi, iv. 161, 164  
 Prosenia, vi. 365  
 — sibirita, vi. 365  
 proserpina, Megamelus, ii. 2, 10; ix. 57, 61  
 Prosoplus, ix. 75  
 — samoanus, iv. 135, 136, 142  
 — **ventralis**, iv. 135, 137, 143  
 prospera, Articollela, iii. 75  
 Prostomis atkinsoni, iv. 43  
 — pacificus, iv. 42, 43  
 — **samoënsis**, iv. 42  
 Protacanthus, ii. 87  
 — decorus, ii. 111, 112  
 — **pacificus**, ii. 84, 111  
 protensa, Tetragnatha, viii. 36, 60  
 Proterhinus, iv. 173, 174; ix. 89-91  
 — samoae, iv. 173  
 Proterocosma triplanetis, iii. 91  
 Prothyma bidentilabris, ix. 108  
 Protosticta, vii. 27  
 Proxylolobius, iv. 130, 131  
 — helleri, iv. 131  
 — orientalis, iv. 131  
 — philippinus, iv. 131  
 — sicardi, iv. 131  
 Psallus, ii. 194, 199  
 — **rubromaculosus**, ii. 195, 199  
 — **samoanus**, ii. 195, 198  
 Psammoeocis biapicalis, iv. 44-46  
 — brevisculus, iv. 44  
 — cruciger, iv. 44  
 — decoratus, iv. 46  
 — **obscurus**, iv. 45, 46  
 — pallidipennis, iv. 36, 44, 46  
 — raffrayi, iv. 45  
 — signatus, iv. 46  
 — simoni, iv. 45  
 Psara licarsialis, iii. 182, 286  
 — stultalis, iii. 182, 286  
 Pselaphanca, iv. 91  
 — lateritia, iv. 69, 93  
 Psen, v. 3  
 — **bryani**, v. 6, 28  
 Psephus tongaënsis, iv. 111  
 Pseudagrion australasiae, vii. 43  
 — pacificum, vii. 21, 42  
 — samoënsis, vii. 19, 21, 43  
 Pseudococcus brevipis, ii. 35  
 — calceolariae, ii. 36  
 — citri, ii. 36  
 — cocotis, ii. 37  
 — comstocki, ii. 37  
 — vitiensis, ii. 37  
 Pseudodiactretus, iv. 131  
 Pseudodibolia, iv. 209  
 — picea, iv. 207  
 Pseudodistypsideru bidentilabris, ix. 108  
 pseudodoxa, Scopula, iii. 129  
 Pseudoglochina, vi. 25, 78, 79  
 — **laticincta**, vi. 78, 79  
 Pseudolfersia, vi. 16  
 Pseudolus, iv. 252  
 — longulus, iv. 251, 332  
 Pseudolychnia, vi. 17  
**Pseudomimetis**, iii. 143, 144  
 — semiviridis, iii. 144, 145  
 Pseudonapomyza, vi. 341  
 Pseudonemobius, i. 29  
**Pseudoneoborus**, ii. 195, 208  
 — **samoanus**, ii. 196, 208  
 Pseudophiloscia Budde-Lund. (see Paraphiloscia Stebbing)  
 Pseudopsectra, vii. 92  
 Pseudorichardia, vi. 222  
 — flavitarsis, vi. 222  
 Pseudoschista, iii. 148, 149  
 — dentatilinea, iii. 149  
 Pseudosciara, vi. 37  
 Pseudospirobolellus bulbiferus, viii. 30, 31  
 psidii, Dacus, vi. 258, 263, 264  
 —, Lecanium, ii. 38  
 —, Pulvinaria, ii. 38  
 Psilocambogia, iii. 151  
 Psilopa, vi. 314-316  
 — compta, vi. 314  
 — girschneri, vi. 314  
 — **irregularis**, vi. 314  
 — nitidula, vi. 314  
 — polita, vi. 314, 315  
 Psithyrus, v. 14  
 psychastis, Boarmia, iii. 154  
 —, Cleora, iii. 157  
 Psychoda, vi. 25, 68, 71  
 — albipennis, vi. 75  
 — alternata, vi. 75  
 — nigripennis, vi. 74  
 — obscura, vi. 74  
 — phalaenoides, vi. 73  
 — pusilla, vi. 73, 74  
 — **quadriflis**, vi. 73, 74  
 — **savaiensis**, vi. 74  
 — severini, vi. 73  
 — surcoufi, vi. 73  
 psylloptera, Paurucephala, ii. 29  
 Psyrae, i. 23  
 Ptenopoda, iii. 130  
 Pterolophia lateripicta, iv. 135, 142  
 Pteronemobius annulicornis, i. 12, 33  
 — dentatus, i. 12, 33  
 — parallelus, i. 12, 34  
 Pteroporoapterus, iv. 285  
 Pteropus, vi. 1, 9; ix. 19, 55  
 — samoënsis, vii. 85  
 — tonganus, vii. 85  
 —, Cyclopodia, vi. 9  
**Pteroxaniella**, vii. 122  
 — **bifurcata**, vii. 117, 123  
 Pteroxanium, vii. 123  
 pterygodes, Ascyllus, viii. 37, 72  
 Ptilinopus, ix. 20  
 Ptilostena, vi. 90  
 Ptilotis, ix. 22  
 Ptochophyle, iii. 123

- Ptoleia baumanensis*, ii. 2, 4  
 — **buxtoni**, ii. 2, 4  
 — **wilkesi**, ii. 2, 4  
*Ptychopoda*, iii. 130  
 — **angustipennis** Warren (*see* *Mnesterodes trypheropa* Meyrick)  
*Ptyobathra polia*, iii. 179, 250;  
 XIII  
**puberula**, *Orthaea*, ii. 84, 133  
*pubis*, *Phthirus*, vii. 86; ix. 58  
*pudica*, *Eublema*, iii. 177, 203  
*puella*, *Libnotes*, vi. 80  
*puera*, *Hyblaea*, iii. 175, 178, 237  
*puerula*, *Leptocera*, vi. 324  
*pulchella*, *Deiopeia* (*see* *Utetheisa pulchelloides* Hampson)  
 —, *Musca*, vi. 265  
 —, *Utetheisa*, ix. 48  
*pulchelloides*, *Deiopeia* (*see* *Utetheisa pulchelloides* Hampson)  
 —, *Utetheisa*, iii. 176, 192; ix. 48, 52  
*pulchellum*, *Cloëon*, vii. 49  
**pulcherrima**, *Rhipidia*, vi. 86  
*pulcherrimum*, *Chrysosoma*, vi. 130-132  
*pulchra*, *Leucophotis*, iii. 181, 276; XVI  
*pulchrilineata*, *Nadagara* Walk. (*see* *N. juveninaria* Guen.)  
*pulchripennis*, *Cladioneura*, vii. 126  
*Pulex irritans*, vii. 53; ix. 62  
*pulicaris*, *Xestocephalus*, iii. 172  
*Pulicifera*, vi. 333, 338  
 — **lucifera**, vi. 339, 340  
*pullus*, *Syneches*, vi. 180  
*pulverosus*, *Rhantus*, iv. 16, 18  
*Pulvinaria psidii*, ii. 38  
*pumilata*, *Gymnoseelis*, iii. 142  
*pumilio*, *Marasmarcha*, iii. 69  
**pumilus**, *Ochrophanus*, iv. 251, 344  
*punctatus*, *Aphonomorphus*, i. 12, 51  
 —, *Chelifer*, viii. 20  
 —, *Noteropagus*, iv. 31  
**punctatus**, **Plesiolygus**, ii. 196, 225  
*puncticeps*, *Thesilea*, iv. 69, 77  
**puncticeps**, *Trypaneoides*, vi. 203, 205  
*puncticollis*, *Coenonia*, iv. 27  
 —, *Ochrophanus*, iv. 344  
 —, *Sphaerorrhinus*, iv. 249, 257, 258; ix. 74  
*punctilabris*, *Hemilea*, vi. 265  
*punctilinearia*, *Nadagara*, iii. 167  
*punctipennis*, *Leptocera*, vi. 324  
 —, *Libnotes*, vi. 80  
**punctipes**, *Forcipomyia*, vi. 49  
*punctiventer*, *Otostigmus*, viii. 31  
*punctulata*, *Dicranomyia*, vi. 83  
*punctulata*, *Pheidole*, iv. 56  
*punctulatus*, *Anopheles*, ix. 63, 84  
 —, *Notomicrus*, iv. 16  
**purpurascens**, **Hopkinsella**, vi. 244  
*purpurata*, *Rachionotomyia*, vi. 43  
*purpurea*, *Thesilea*, iv. 78  
*purpureicollis*, *Chrysobothris*, iv. 107  
*purpurilata*, *Collix*, iii. 133  
*pusilla*, *Ornithoica*, vi. 11  
 —, *Platythyrea*, v. 41, 43  
 —, *Psychoda*, vi. 73, 74  
**pusilla**, **Zygophronia**, vi. 31  
*pusillus*, *Laemophloeus*, iv. 44  
 —, *Micromus*, vii. 92  
*pusio*, *Fannia*, vi. 156, 157  
**pycnolopa**, *Bradina*, iii. 180, 264; XV  
*Pycnomerus nitidicollis*, iv. 51  
**Pycnophthalma**, iv. 180  
 — **tutuilana**, iv. 177, 180, 181  
*Pycnoscelus surinamensis*, i. 12, 20, 21; ix. 61  
*pygmaea*, *Agriocnemis*, vii. 21, 22, 43  
**pygmaea**, **Chiastoplonia**, ii. 84, 104  
*pygmaea*, *Megaselia*, vi. 333  
 —, *Orneades*, iii. 96  
*pygmaeus*, *Elater*, iv. 133  
 —, *Geotomus*, ii. 83, 89  
 —, *Palorus*, iv. 76  
*Pygophora*, vi. 160, 161  
 — **buxtoni**, vi. 160, 161  
 — **ctenophora**, vi. 160  
 — **hopkinsi**, vi. 161, 162  
 — **lepidofera**, vi. 161, 162  
 — **minuta**, vi. 161, 162  
*pymaeus*, *Ochrophanus*, iv. 344  
*Pyralis*, iii. 173  
 — **manihotalis**, iii. 180, 183, 258; ix. 61  
 — **pictalis**, iii. 175, 180, 258; ix. 61  
*Pyrameis cardui*, ix. 48  
*Pyrausta amboinalis*, iii. 182, 289  
**pyrelictis**, *Parectopa*, iii. 108  
*pyrenaicus*, *Microrhagus*, iv. 133  
*pyrenaica*, *Philoseia*, viii. 10  
*Pyroderces euryspora*, iii. 93  
**pyropa**, *Asura*, iii. 176, 190;  
 VI  
*pyrostrota*, *Asura*, iii. 191  
*Pyrrhobaphus*, ii. 87  
 — **leucurus**, ii. 84, 113  
*pyrrhoga*, *Pyrrhorachis*, iii. 122  
*Pyrrhoneura saccharicida*, ii. 3, 20  
 — **samoënsis**, ii. 3, 20  
**pyrrhoptila**, *Endograpta*, iii. 92  
*Pyrrhorachis*, iii. 118, 121  
 — **albifimbria**, iii. 122  
*Pyrrhorachis augustata*, iii. 122  
 — **caerulea**, iii. 122  
 — **cornuta**, iii. 122  
 — **cosmetocraspeda**, iii. 122  
 — **deliciosa**, iii. 122  
 — **marginata**, iii. 122  
 — **pyrrhogona**, iii. 122  
 — **rhodometopa**, iii. 122  
 — **rhodoselas**, iii. 122  
 — **rubripunctata**, iii. 122  
 — **ruficeps**, iii. 122  
 — **viridula**, iii. 122  
*Pythodora*, iii. 131  
 Q  
*quadra*, *Oenistis*, iii. 189  
*quadraria*, *Galeruca*, iv. 193  
 —, *Thalassodes*, iii. 121  
*quadrata*, *Dichaetomyia*, vi. 173  
*quadraticollis*, *Melaneros*, iv. 70, 98, 100, 101  
*quadrifasciata*, *Rivellia*, vi. 219  
 —, *Trissodoris* Wals. (*see* *T. honorariella* Wals.)  
**quadrifilis**, *Psychoda*, vi. 73, 74  
*quadrillum*, *Tachys*, iv. 3  
*quadrinaculata*, *Aulacophora*, iv. 177, 194  
 —, *Crioceris*, iv. 194  
*quadrinotatus*, *Megistops*, iv. 207  
*quadripustulata*, *Dibolosoma*, iv. 206  
**quadriseriata**, *Panurgopsis*, vi. 211  
*quadrisetosus*, *Dacus Bezzi*. (*see* *D. scutellatus* Hendel)  
*quadrispina*, *Myrmecophila*, i. 12, 35  
**quaerens**, *Cossonus*, iv. 251, 338; ix. 74  
*quatuordecim-striatus*, *Carci-nops*, iv. 39  
*quinqueguttatum*, *Menopon*, vii. 80  
 R  
*Rachionotomyia*, vi. 42  
 — **purpurata**, vi. 43  
*Rachisoura*, ix. 85  
*Rachycentrus typus*, iii. 171  
**radialis**, *Dasyhelea*, vi. 53  
*radicum*, *Sciara*, vi. 33  
*raffrayi*, *Psammococcus*, iv. 45  
*rainbowi*, *Calotermes*, vii. 2, 5  
*Rainieria*, vi. 345, 346  
*Rallicola lugens*, vii. 80  
*rama*, *Hyalopeplus*, ii. 213  
*ramburi*, *Chrysopa*, vii. 90, 99, 100; III  
*rapae*, *Dicranomyia*, vi. 76  
*rapana*, *Clovia*, ii. 47  
**Rarahu**, viii. 74



- Rarahu nitida**, viii. 37, 75  
**Rattus** (*see* *Mus*)  
 — *concolor* (*see* *Mus concolor*)  
 — *exulans* (*see* *Mus exulans*)  
 — *rattus* (*see* *Mus rattus*)  
 —, *Mus*, vii. 53, 85, 86  
 —, *Rattus* (*see* *Mus rattus*)  
**rebeli**, *Agathodes*, iii. 181, 280 ; XVI  
 —, *Barasa*, iii. 177, 182, 184, 208 ; VII  
*rechingeri*, *Labia* (*see* *L. curvicauda*)  
 —, *Odontorhabdus*, iv. 136, 151, 152  
**rechingeri**, *Piletocera*, iii. 180, 268, 269 ; XVII  
*rechingeri*, *Pison*, v. 27  
 —, *Rhaphidophora*, i. 10–12, 27 ; ix. 54, 55, 98  
*recidens*, *Xyleborus*, iv. 248  
*Reclada moesta*, ii. 127  
*recurvalis*, *Hymenia*, iii. 175, 181, 183, 274  
*recurva*, *Onagrodus*, iii. 144, 145  
*recurvirostris*, *Todirhamphus*, iii. 5 ; ix. 20  
*Reduviolus*, ii. 88, 160  
 — **annulipes**, ii. 85, 157  
 — *capsiformis*, ii. 85, 157, 160  
 — *innotatus*, ii. 157  
**reflexus**, *Xestocephalus*, ii. 173  
*refusaria*, *Gymnoscelis*, iii. 143  
*regia*, *Heteropoda*, viii. 37, 64  
 —, *Rhythemis*, vii. 20, 40, 42  
*regularis*, *Symmacra*, iii. 123  
*Rehimena cissophora*, iii. 181, 274  
*reichei*, *Promecotheca*, iv. 177, 178, 210, 211 ; ix. 59  
*religiosus*, *Xylothrips*, iv. 70, 97, 104  
*Remodes*, iii. 148  
*remodesaria*, *Sauris*, iii. 148  
*remota*, *Chrysopa*, vii. 89, 90, 99, 101, 102 ; III  
*repandus*, *Calotermes*, vii. 6 ; I  
*repentinus*, *Calotermes*, vii. 13  
*repressata*, *Nadagara*, iii. 165, 166  
*repusaria*, *Gymnoscelis*, iii. 117  
*retiaria*, *Notogonidea*, v. 3, 5, 33, 34, 36  
**reticulatum**, *Ceresium*, iv. 135, 139 ; I  
*retorta*, *Dasyhelea*, vi. 55  
**retorta**, *Decadarchis*, iii. 113  
**reverens**, *Chalybdicus*, iv. 158  
*Rhabdocnemis*, iv. 252  
 — *obscura*, iv. 251, 320 ; ix. 58  
*Rhacopus*, iv. 133  
 — *cinnamomeus*, iv. 133  
*Rhadinomerus atomosparsus*, iv. 250, 297  
*Rhaebothrips*, vii. 58, 75  
 — *lativentris*, vii. 55, 58, 75  
 — **major**, vii. 55, 58, 75  
*Rhantus debilis*, iv. 15, 18  
*Rhantus liopteroides*, iv. 15, 17  
 — *pulverosus*, iv. 16, 18  
*Rhaphidophora rechingeri*, i. 10–12, 27 ; ix. 54, 55, 98  
**rhectaula**, *Labdia*, iii. 89  
*Rhinaphe nigricostalis*, iii. 179, 249  
 — *virginella*, iii. 179, 182, 249  
*rhinoceros*, *Oryctes*, iv. 35, 66 ; ix. 63  
*Rhinomyiobia*, vi. 365 ; ix. 93  
 — *plumifera*, vi. 365 ; ix. 94  
*Rhinotropis*, iv. 161  
 —, *cristiferus*, ix. 113  
*Rhipicephalus sanguineus*, ix. 112  
*Rhipidia*, vi. 25, 26, 87  
 — *bioculata*, vi. 86  
 — **pulcherrima**, vi. 86  
 — *rostrifera*, vi. 87  
*rhipistis*, *Sterrha*, iii. 131  
*Rhitidoponera metallicum*, v. 41  
**rhizomorpha**, *Calicotis*, iii. 99  
*Rhizopertha dominica*, iv. 70, 97  
*rhodocera*, *Hemipyrellia*, vi. 237  
*rhodomotopa*, *Pyrrhorachis*, iii. 122  
*Rhodoneura myrtaea*, iii. 245  
 — *plagifera*, iii. 179, 182, 245  
 — *sericatalis*, iii. 179, 245  
*Rhodophaea acrobasella*, iii. 180, 255  
**rhodoselas**, *Pyrrhorachis*, iii. 122  
*rhomboides*, *Anepsia*, viii. 37, 60  
*Rhomphaea cometes*, viii. 36, 45  
*Rhopalodes*, iii. 148  
*Rhopalothrix procera*, v. 42, 51  
*Rhotana Walk.* (*see* *Decora haematoneura*)  
*Rhynchaenus*, iv. 252, 268  
 — **samoanus**, iv. 250, 269  
*rhynchura*, *Sarcophaga*, vi. 141, 142, 149, 150  
*Rhyncogonus*, ix. 88  
*Rhyncolosoma*, iv. 252, 343  
 — *dubium*, iv. 343  
 — *subsignatum*, iv. 251, 342  
*Rhyncolus*, iv. 252  
 — **fuscicollis**, iv. 251, 345  
 — **samoanus**, iv. 251, 345, 346  
*Rhythemis chalcoptilon*, vii. 40, 42  
 — *princeps*, vii. 40  
 — *regia*, vii. 20, 40, 42  
*Rhyparida subaeneicollis*, iv. 177, 190  
*Rhyscotus*, viii. 2  
 — *laxus* Van Name (*see* *Rhyscotus ortonedae* B.L.)  
 — *ortonedae*, viii. 1, 2, 6  
*Rihana*, ii. 56  
*riparia*, *Labidura*, i. 2, 3  
*Riptortus*, ii. 87  
 — *clavatus*, ii. 102  
 — *fuscus*, ii. 102  
 — *horvathi*, ii. 100  
 — **insularis**, ii. 84, 97, 100, 102  
 — *obscuricornis*, ii. 99, 100  
*Riptortus serripes*, ii. 99  
 — **tutulensis**, ii. 84, 100  
*ritsemae*, *Eustrotia*, iii. 177, 204  
*Rivellia*, vi. 219, 226  
 — *atriventris*, vi. 219  
 — *basilaris*, vi. 219–221  
 — *cladisi*, vi. 220  
 — *connata*, vi. 219–221  
 — **imitans**, vi. 220  
 — *lavata*, vi. 220, 221  
 — *quadrifasciata*, vi. 219  
*riveti*, *Cyrtorhinus*, ii. 194, 195, 204  
*Rivula dipterygosoma*, iii. 178, 223 ; VI, VII, XII  
 — *polynesiana*, iii. 178, 182, 183, 184, 223 ; XVIII  
 —, *Eublemma*, iii. 177, 202  
 —, *Neoscelis Hampson* (*see* *N. cristata* Warren)  
*roberti*, *Euconocephalus*, i. 12, 23  
*robustus*, *Plateros*, iv. 101  
 —, *Stenolophus*, iv. 4  
*Rogeria stigmata*, v. 42  
**Roggeveinia**, iv. 120  
 — **buxtoni**, iv. 120, 121  
*roggeveini*, *Myndus*, ii. 2, 5  
**roscidus**, **Teleodactylus**, iv. 250, 294, 295  
*rosselense*, *Platysoma*, iv. 38, 39  
*rosseola*, *Mordellistena*, iv. 87  
*rossi*, *Chrysomphalus*, ii. 41, 42  
*rostratus*, *Philoaterus*, vii. 78  
*rostrifera*, *Rhipidia*, vi. 87  
*rotunda*, *Ulesanis*, viii. 36, 49  
*rotundata*, *Stylopyga*, i. 12  
*rouxi*, *Nycteribosca*, vi. 5  
*rouyeri*, *Carphurus*, iv. 104  
*rubens*, *Ceroplastes*, ii. 37  
*rubripunctata*, *Pyrrhorachis*, iii. 122  
*rubrofasciatus*, *Piezodorus*, ii. 83, 95  
*rubromaculatus*, *Empicoris*, ii. 85, 148  
**rubromaculosus**, *Psallus*, ii. 195, 199  
**rubronotatus**, **Dynatopechus**, iv. 251, 325, 326  
*rufa*, *Dichaetomyia*, vi. 170–172  
*rufannularia*, *Perixera*, iii. 127  
*rufescens*, *Loxosceles*, viii. 35, 42  
*ruficeps*, *Pyrrhorachis*, iii. 122  
*ruficornis*, *Thesilea*, iv. 78  
*ruffacies*, *Chrysomyia*, vi. 233, 234  
*rufitrons*, *Camponotus*, v. 43, 58  
*rufimargo*, *Tiracola*, iii. 176, 197, 199 ; VIII  
*rufinigra*, *Ziridava*, iii. 146  
*rufipes*, *Necrobia*, iv. 70, 104  
 —, *Odynerus*, v. 6, 30  
 —, *Propsephus*, iv. 111, 115, 117  
 —, *Theridion*, viii. 36  
*rufoniger*, *Iridomyrmex*, v. 42  
*rufonigra*, *Stethotes*, iv. 177, 190  
**rufoplagiatus**, **Eremyxx** iv. 250, 310

- rufopunctatus, *Chrysocolaptes*, vi. 11  
 rufula, *Micrulia*, iii. 138  
 —, *Sterrhia*, iii. 130, 131  
**rufulus**, *Levu*, ii. 3, 21  
**rufus**, *Ugyops*, ii. 2, 9  
 rugicollis, *Minthea*, iv. 70, 97; ix. 62  
 Rusicada, iii. 169  
 — *nigritarsis*, iii. 178, 225; IX  
 — *vulpina*, iii. 178, 226  
 rusticator, *Dihammus*, iv. 135, 141  
 rutella, *Setomorpha*, iii. 116; ix. 61  
 rutila, *Chrysopa*, vii. 105  
 Rutilia, vi. 348; ix. 93, 100  
 — **nigrihirta**, vi. 349–351  
 — **savaiiensis**, vi. 349, 350
- S
- sabellifer, *Hydrous*, iv. 30  
 sabina, *Orthetrum*, vii. 20, 23, 42  
 sabinusalis, *Sylepta*, iii. 181, 279  
 sabulifera, *Cosmophila*, iii. 183  
 sabulosa, *Ectropis*, iii. 154  
 saccharicida, *Pyrrhoneura*, ii. 3, 20  
 sacchari, *Trionymus*, ii. 37  
 —, *Xyleborus*, iv. 241  
*Sacium angusticolle*, iv. 36, 37  
 sacra, *Demiegretta*, vi. 11; vii. 81  
 —, *Halcyon*, iii. 5  
 sacrificia, *Litaneutis*, iii. 105  
**safuneae**, *Megaselia*, vi. 332, 334, 335  
 sahlbergi, *Eucnemis Mannerheim* (*see Rhacopus cinnamomeus* Hampe.)  
 Saissetia coffeae, ii. 39  
 — *hemispherica* T.T. (*see S. coffeae* Walk.)  
 — *nigra*, ii. 39  
 — *oleae*, ii. 39  
 Saitis, viii. 73  
 sakuntala, *Nepticulomima*, vii. 120  
 salamina, *Eumaenas*, iii. 178, 224  
 Salomona suturalis, i. 12; uncinata, ix. 105  
 samarensis, *Ceyx*, vi. 11  
**samoae**, *Haliectis*, v. 5, 17  
**samoae**, *Atherigona*, vi. 158, 159  
 —, *Cadrema*, vi. 246  
 —, *Compsilura*, vi. 360  
 samoae
- samoae*, *Culex*, vi. 43, 46; ix. 86  
**samoae**, *Isoclusia*, vi. 200  
 —, *Plagiostenoptera*, vi. 230  
 —, *Trypanoideus*, vi. 203, 204, 206  
 samoae
- samoae*, *Ugyops*, ii. 2, 7  
**samoae**, *Zygothrica*, vi. 278; ix. 95
- samoae, *Proterhinus*, iv. 173  
**samoae**, *Uropoda*, viii. 25  
**Samoia**, vi. 268, 270; ix. 75  
 — **comma**, vi. 271, 273, 275–277  
 — **hirta**, vi. 271, 275, 277  
 — **nuda**, vi. 271, 277  
 — **ocellaris**, vi. 270–275  
 samoana, *Aedes*, ix. 109  
 —, *Anisodes*, iii. 125  
**samoana**, *Apterotettix*, i. 12, 55  
 —, **Austrochrysa**, vii. 90, 98; II  
 samoana, *Celama*, iii. 176, 182, 186  
 —, *Chionaspis*, ii. 39  
 —, *Cleora*, iii. 126, 158–161; V; ix. 40, 65, 68  
**samoana**, *Erythroneura*, ii. 191  
 samoana, *Eucosma*, iii. 74  
**samoana**, *Fumea*, iii. 179, 243; XVIII  
 —, *Geranomyia*, vi. 86  
 —, *Lynchia*, vi. 17  
 samoana, *Margaronia*, iii. 181, 182, 283  
 —, *Melanaspis*, ii. 42  
**samoana**, *Microvelia*, ii. 67, 69  
 samoana, *Nesotettix*, i. 12  
**samoana**, *Plagiodera*, iv. 177, 191  
 —, *Scythropochroa*, vi. 36  
 —, *Stilobezzia*, vi. 57  
 samoana, *Tiridata*, iii. 178, 184, 226; VIII  
**Samoaneros**, iv. 67, 99–101; ix. 70  
 — *acuticollis*, iv. 70, 100–103, 191; ix. 68  
 — **muiri**, iv. 70, 102, 103  
**samoensis**, *Trioza*, ii. 32  
**samoensis**, *Acalles*, iv. 250, 280  
 —, *Aleuroplatus*, ii. 43; ix. 57  
 samoensis, *Anthicus*, ix. 108  
**samoanus**, *Aufidus*, ii. 53  
 samoanus, *Calotermes*, vii. 2; I  
**samoanus**, *Creontiades*, ii. 196, 215  
 —, *Ctenoneurus*, ii. 84, 108  
 —, *Cyphagogus*, iv. 157  
 —, *Drabescus*, ii. 176  
 samoanus, *Dryocoetes*, iv. 233  
**samoanus**, *Eremonyx*, iv. 250, 308–310  
 —, *Figulus*, ix. 108  
 —, *Fulvius*, ii. 195, 203  
 —, *Germalus*, ii. 84, 118, 122–124  
 —, *Glaucias*, ii. 83, 93  
 —, *Guisardus*, ii. 196, 211  
 —, *Hyalopeplus*, ii. 196, 213  
 —, *Lygus*, ii. 196, 217, 218  
 —, **Orthotylellus**, ii. 196, 206, 207  
 samoanus, *Parajapyx*, ix. 111  
**samoanus**, *Philotarsus*, vii. 117, 126, 127
- samoanus, *Phlotodes*, vii. 117, 123  
 —, *Pilophorus*, ii. 196, 209  
 —, *Prosoplus*, iv. 135, 136, 142  
**samoanus**, *Psallus*, ii. 195, 198  
 —, **Pseudoneoborus**, ii. 196, 208  
 —, *Rhynchaenus*, iv. 250, 269  
 samoanus, *Rhyncolus*, iv. 251, 345, 346  
**samoanus**, *Stirellus*, ii. 180  
 —, *Torma*, ii. 195, 198  
 samoanus, *Trigonopterus*, iv. 250, 304, 305; ix. 74  
**samoense**, *Cloëon*, vii. 45, 48, 50, 51  
**samoensis**, *Agrilus*, iv. 70, 108  
 —, *Alaus*, iv. 112  
 samoensis, *Amarygmus*, iv. 69, 82  
**samoensis**, *Anua*, iii. 177, 183, 184, 215  
 samoensis, *Argyrodes*, viii. 36, 44  
**samoensis**, *Arrade*, iii. 178, 236; VIII  
 —, **Bryanella**, iv. 69, 84  
 samoensis, *Callistroma*, iv. 70, 106  
**samoensis**, *Chariotheca*, iv. 69, 79  
 —, *Chilomenes*, iv. 57  
 —, *Chironomus*, vi. 67  
 samoensis, *Chlaenius*, iv. 3  
 —, *Chrysaeglia*, iii. 176, 187; VI, VII; ix. 73  
**samoensis**, *Clubiona*, viii. 37, 65  
 —, *Colydodes*, iv. 36, 48, 49  
 —, *Cryphalus*, iv. 224  
 —, *Drapetes*, iv. 175, 176  
 samoensis, *Elytrurus*, iv. 249, 259  
**samoensis**, *Fornax*, iv. 128  
 —, *Hapalips*, iv. 53, 54  
 —, *Hermetia*, vi. 110, 122  
 —, *Lasiohelea*, vi. 51, 52  
 samoensis, *Levu*, ii. 3, 22  
 —, *Libnotes*, vi. 80  
**samoensis**, *Liris*, v. 6, 36, 38  
 —, *Macaduma*, iii. 176, 189; VI  
 —, *Menimus*, iv. 68, 72  
 samoensis, *Merula*, vi. 17  
 —, *Monothallis*, iv. 36, 55  
**samoensis**, *Mordellistena*, iv. 69, 86–88  
 samoensis, *Notogonidea*, v. 5, 34  
 —, *Osorius*, iv. 22  
**samoensis**, *Palaminus*, iv. 22  
 samoensis, *Priochirus*, iv. 21  
**samoensis**, *Protomis*, iv. 42  
 samoensis, *Pseudagrion*, vii. 19, 21, 43  
 —, *Pteropus*, vii. 85  
**samoensis**, *Pyrrhoneura*, ii. 3, 20  
 —, **Scolytocis**, iv. 69, 95  
 samoensis, *Tabanus*, vi. 116, 117; ix. 84  
 —, *Thallis*, iv. 54



- samoensis**, Theridion, viii. 36, 50, 51  
**samoensis**, Tramea, vii. 41  
 —, Trentepohlia, vi. 95, 98–100  
 —, Vollenhovia, v. 42, 44  
**samoensis**, Xyleborus, iv. 237  
**samoensis**, Zosterops, ix. 20  
**sanctaerucis**, Calotermes, vii. 2, 5  
**sancti-georgii**, Dicranomyia, vi. 76  
**sanguinarius**, Aretas, ii. 196, 206  
**sanguinea**, Hyblaea, iii. 178, 183, 237  
**sanguineus**, Rhipicephalus, ix. 112  
**sanvitoresi**, Chrysopa, vii. 89  
**sapphiropis**, Opogona, iii. 109  
**Sapromyza**, vi. 201, 206  
 — **acrotaxa**, vi. 201  
 — **caniventris**, vi. 202  
 — **cirrhauda**, vi. 202  
 — **leucostica**, vi. 202, 204  
**Sarcophaga**, vi. 122, 141, 148; ix. 62  
 — **australis**, vi. 365  
 — **cirrura**, vi. 141, 142, 149  
 — **dux**, vi. 141–143, 146, 148–150  
 — **froggatti**, vi. 141–145  
 — **fuscicauda**, vi. 141–148  
 — **irrequieta**, vi. 145  
 — **miseria**, vi. 143  
 — **orchidea**, vi. 141, 142, 145  
 — **peltata**, vi. 141, 142, 147; ix. 95  
 — **peregrina**, vi. 145  
 — **rhynchura**, vi. 141, 142, 149, 150  
 — **taitensis**, vi. 147; ix. 95  
**Sarcoptes scabiei**, ix. 112  
**Sardia pluto**, ii. 2, 11  
**Sargus hovas**, vi. 116  
**Sastrapada**, ii. 88  
 — **armata**, ii. 155  
 — **hopkinsi**, ii. 85, 153  
 — **lurida**, ii. 155  
 — **novaeguensis**, ii. 155  
**saucia**, Agrotis, iii. 183  
**Sauris**, iii. 132, 147–149  
 — **abnormis**, iii. 149  
 — **angusta**, iii. 148, 149  
 — **auricula**, iii. 148  
 — **cirrhigera**, iii. 148  
 — **curvicosta**, iii. 132  
 — **elaica**, iii. 132, 148, 150  
 — **hirudinata**, iii. 148, 153  
 — **lichenias**, iii. 148  
 — **melanoceros**, iii. 148  
 — **mellita**, iii. 149  
 — **muscosa**, iii. 148  
 — **nusta** Swinhoe (*see* S. cirrhigera Warren)  
 — **parviplaga**, iii. 148  
 — **remodesaria**, iii. 148  
 — **subnigrata**, iii. 149  
 — **vetustata**, iii. 148  
**sauropis**, Aeroceerops, iii. 107  
**sauteri**, Megaselia, vi. 332, 337  
**savaiiensis**, Aphanocorynes, iv. 251, 333, 334  
 —, Cis, iv. 69, 94  
 —, Drapetis, vi. 183  
 —, Paratrypanius, iv. 136, 148; I  
 —, Psychoda, vi. 74  
 —, Rutilia, vi. 349, 350  
**Sawda**, ii. 57, 58  
 — **froggatti**, ii. 58  
**scabiei**, Sarcoptes, ix. 112  
**scabrosus**, Lithurgus, v. 1, 5, 10; ix. 64  
**scalaris**, Megaselia, vi. 332, 334, 335  
**Scaptomyza**, vi. 267, 268, 270, 294, 295, 298  
 — **bicolor**, vi. 295, 297  
 — **stramineipes**, vi. 295, 297  
**Scatopse fuscipes**, vi. 38  
 — **notata**, vi. 38  
**schillingi**, Dibolia, iv. 207, 209  
**schistochoeta**, Ambia, iii. 180, 260; XV  
**schmeltzi**, Euploea, iii. 3–6, 13, 15–17, 23, 46; III, IV; ix. 52, 87, 99  
 —, Papilio, iii. 42, 43  
**schoenherri**, Cerambyrhynchus, iv. 161  
**Scholastes**, vi. 222, 334  
 — **bimaculatus**, vi. 222, 223; ix. 57  
 — **cinctus**, vi. 222, 223; ix. 57  
 — **lonchiferus**, vi. 222  
**schulzi**, Baeturia, ii. 63  
**Sciadella albofasciata**, iv. 136, 149  
 — **minuta**, iv. 136, 137, 150; I  
 — **variabilis**, iv. 136, 149  
**Sciara**, vi. 24  
 — **distigma**, vi. 28  
 — **radicum**, vi. 33  
**Sciophagus pandanicola**, iv. 69, 77  
**sciophracta**, Crypsithyrus, iii. 116  
**Scirpophaga auriflua** Zeller (*see* S. nivella Fabricius)  
 — **nivella**, iii. 175, 179, 248  
 — **xanthogastrella**, iii. 248  
**Scirtetus**, iv. 171  
 — **pacificus**, iv. 161, 171; ix. 44  
**scitilineata**, Nadagara, iii. 165, 166  
**Scolopama**, vii. 122  
**Scolopendra morsitans**, viii. 31  
 — **subspinipes**, viii. 29, 30, 31  
**Scolopendromorpha**, viii. 29  
**Scolytocis**, iv. 67, 95  
 — **samoensis**, iv. 69, 95  
**Scolytomimus**, ix. 44  
 — **dilutus**, iv. 224  
 — **maculatus**, iv. 223  
**Scoparia**, iii. 68, 184; ix. 79, 88, 90–92, 99  
**Scoparioides**, Characoma, iii. 177, 209  
**Scopula**, iii. 123, 128, 130; ix. 84  
**Scopula cretata**, iii. 129  
 — **crossophragma** Meyrick (*see* S. oppilata Walker)  
 — **destituta** Walker (*see* S. cretata Warren)  
 — **homodoxa**, iii. 129  
 — **oppilata**, iii. 129  
 — **pseudodoxa**, iii. 129  
 — **undilinea**, iii. 129  
**Scotocyma albinotata**, iii. 132  
**Scotorythra**, iii. 154  
**Scottia**, i. 30  
 — **chagosensis**, i. 31  
 — **variegata**, i. 11, 12, 30  
**scottiana**, Mesochria, vi. 41  
**scotti**, Ploiaria, ii. 148  
**scrobiculata**, Oxyodes, iii. 229  
**scutatus**, Paurolygus, ii. 196, 226, 227  
**scutellaris**, Dacus, vi. 257, 265  
**scutellaris**, Delopsis, vi. 33  
**scutellaris**, Ischiodon, vi. 192, 193, 194  
 — (**variegatus**) Aedes, vi. 26, 27, 42–44; ix. 41, 51, 59  
**scutellata**, Megachile, v. 2, 5, 9, 12; ix. 73, 74  
**scutiger**, Deretiosus, iv. 250, 287  
**Scythan insulcatus**, iv. 131  
**Scythropochroa**, vi. 24, 37  
 — **latefurcata**, vi. 36  
 — **samoana**, vi. 36  
**Scytodes domestica**, viii. 35  
 — **marmorata**, viii. 35, 43  
 — **striatipes**, viii. 35  
**secretas**, Odonaspis, ii. 42  
**secundus**, Calotermes, vii. 12  
**Sedulothrips hubbelli**, vii. 57  
**selenias**, Baeoptila, iii. 260  
**Selenopalpus**, iv. 91  
**Selidosema**, iii. 155  
 — **plumaria**, iii. 155  
**semialbida**, Gymnoscelis Walker (*see* G. indicata Walker)  
**semibrunnea**, Trigonometopus, vi. 212  
**semibrunneus**, Myndus, ii. 2, 5  
**semicaudata**, Emballonura, i. 28; vii. 85; ix. 19, 53  
**semifascia**, Chloroclystis, iii. 145  
**semifasciata**, Euxesta, vi. 216, 217  
**semigranosa**, Oopsis, iv. 136, 145  
**semigranosus**, Xyleborus, iv. 218, 236  
**semilunaris**, Cuculiphilus, vii. 78  
**seminiger**, Myndus, ii. 2, 6  
**seminigra**, Hirtodrosophila, vi. 292, 293; ix. 61  
**semiopacus**, Pipunculius, vi. 188  
**Semiothisa goramata**, iii. 154  
 — **variegata** Warren (*see* S. goramata Röber)  
**semipurpurea**, Gymnoscelis Rebel (*see* G. erymna Meyrick)  
**semirufa**, Dicranomyia, vi. 82

- semirufa, Oligota, iv. 26  
**semisuturalis**, Ampagia, iv. 250, 307  
 semitinctus, Melanoxanthus, iv. 124  
 semivinosa, Gymnoscelis Warren (see *G. indicata* Walker)  
 semiviridis, Gymnoscelis Warren (see *Pseudomimetis semiviridis* Warren)  
 —, *Pseudomimetis*, iii. 144, 145  
**semivittata**, Monopis, iii. 115  
 semnopa, Bradina, iii. 180, 263  
 senegalensis, Ischnura, vii. 25, 44  
 separata, Heliothis Walker (see *Heliothis assulta* Guenée)  
 seriatum, Dactylosternum, iv. 30  
**seriatum-titanicum**, Dactylosternum, iv. 30  
 sericariae, Sturmia, vi. 356, 358  
 sericarium, Hyphantidium, iii. 254  
 sericatalis, Rhodoneura, iii. 179, 245  
 sericea, Catephia, iii. 177, 220  
 Serraphula, iv. 208  
 — aenea, iv. 207  
**serratipes**, Trigonopterus, iv. 250, 302, 305; ix. 74  
 serratissima, Panesthia, i. 10, 12, 22  
 serricorne, Lasioderma, iv. 70, 98  
 serripes, Riptortus, ii. 99  
 Serrodes callipepla, iii. 222  
 — campana, iii. 178, 222  
 — partita, iii. 175, 178, 222  
 serva, Achaea, iii. 175, 177, 210  
 servus, Graptostethus, ii. 115, 116  
 Sesquiptera, iii. 135  
 Sessinia, iv. 91, 93, 94  
 — livida, iv. 69, 93  
**setiventris**, Voriella, vi. 361  
**setolineatus**, Nesendaeus, iv. 250, 270  
 Setomorpha rutella, iii. 116; ix. 61  
 setosus, Theridion, viii. 36  
 setosus, Colydodes, iv. 49  
**setosus**, Thamnurgides, iv. 228, 230  
**setulosa**, Homoneura, vi. 207, 210  
 severini, Psychoda, vi. 73  
 sexpunctata, Brunettia, vi. 68, 71  
**sexspinosa**, Bezzia, vi. 57  
 sexspinosa, Pheidole, v. 42, 46  
 sharpei, Lalage, ix. 20  
 Shoguna termitiformis, iv. 43  
 siamensis, Troglodytes, iv. 22  
 sibirita, Prosenia, vi. 365  
 sicardi, Proxylobius, iv. 131  
 siccana, Bitoma, iv. 48  
 sidae, Dysdercus, ii. 140  
 Sidnia, ii. 195
- Sidnia **kellersi**, ii. 196, 216  
 — kingbergi, ii. 216  
**sigma**, Hydrillodes, iii. 178, 182, 233; X  
 signatus, Mordellistena, iv. 89  
 —, Psammococcus, iv. 46  
 signiferalis, Piletocera, iii. 180, 269  
 Sillophora Warren (see *Calluga* Moore)  
 Silvanus unidentatus, iv. 47  
 silvestrii, Zorotypus, vii. 119  
 silvestris, Proœces, iv. 340  
**silvestris**, Xyleborus, iv. 241  
 Simaethis, iii. 104  
 similis, Aulacophora, iv. 177, 193  
 —, Cyclopodia, vi. 9  
 —, Drosophila Lamb. (see *D. errans* Malloch)  
**similis**, Hypospila, iii. 178, 226; VI  
 —, Polytoxus, ii. 85, 151  
 similis, Xyleborus, iv. 235  
 Simodactylus cinnamomeus, iv. 111, 119, 120  
 — tasmani, iv. 111, 120  
 simoni, Psammococcus, iv. 45  
 —, Sphaerophyma, iv. 207  
 simplex, Bombotelia, iii. 177, 204  
 —, Ceresium, iv. 139  
 —, Hemipogon, iii. 131  
**simplex**, Oxydema, iv. 251, 332  
 Simplicia, iii. 176  
 — lautokiensis, iii. 178, 232; XII  
 simplissima, Dieranomyia, vi. 82  
 simsoni, Epuraea Grouv. (see *E. victoriensis* Blackb.)  
 simulans, Decadarchis, iii. 113  
 Simulium, vi. 41; ix. 87, 88, 90  
 — buissoni, vi. 41  
 — cheesmanae, vi. 41  
 — laciniatum, vi. 41  
 — tahitiense, vi. 41  
 singulare, Menopon, vii. 82  
 sinha, Issoria, iii. 6, 38, 40, 41; III, IV; ix. 42  
 Sintor, iv. 162  
 — superciliaris, iv. 162  
 Sisyrophora, iii. 169  
 sitiens, Culex, vi. 43  
 Sitotroga, ix. 107  
 skottsbergi, Chrysopa, vii. 90, 99, 104; III  
 sloanei, Epuraea, iv. 41  
 smaragdina, Oecophylla, v. 42  
 smaragdulus, Stenolophus, iv. 4, 5  
 Smeringopus, ix. 50  
 — elongatus, vi. 95, 96; viii. 36, 43, 44  
 sociabilis, Clovia, ii. 47  
 Sogata eupompe, ii. 2, 12  
 — kirkaldyi, ii. 2, 12  
 — ochrias, ii. 2, 12  
 — paludum, ii. 2, 12  
 Solenopsis geminata, v. 42  
 solidus, Platypus, iv. 218
- solitus**, Dimorphothrips, vii. 57, 60, 61  
 somnolentus, Formicaleo, vii. 92  
 sorbens, Byomya, vi. 174  
 sordida, Copromyza, vi. 323  
 —, Dieranomyia, vi. 76, 83, 84  
 sordidus, Coleotichus, ii. 83, 91  
 —, Cosmopolites, iv. 251, 319  
**sordidus**, Myndus, ii. 2, 6  
 soror, Cutilia, i. 11, 12, 19; ix. 61  
**Spanochelus**, iv. 252, 278  
 — **planirostris**, iv. 250, 278  
 sparverius, Falco, vi. 11  
 Spathulina, vi. 266  
 — acroleuca, vi. 266  
**spectralis**, Trentepohlia, vi. 94, 98  
 speculabundus, Araneus, viii. 36, 64  
 Sphaericocephala Czerny (see *Grammicomyia* Bigot)  
 Sphaerophyma, iv. 204, 209  
 — **insularum**, iv. 177, 202, 204, 207  
 — simoni, iv. 207  
 Sphaerorrhinus, iv. 252  
 — **mutans**, iv. 249, 257, 258  
 — **puncticollis**, iv. 249, 257, 258; ix. 74  
 Sphenarches caffer, iii. 68  
**sphendonista**, Callithrinca, iii. 105  
 sphenopus, Poecilia, ix. 51  
**sphenotona**, Decadarchis, iii. 111  
 Spherillo, viii. 2, 6  
 — erinaceus, viii. 1, 6  
 — montivagus, viii. 1, 6  
 — **spicatus**, viii. 1, 4; I, II  
 — testudinalis, viii. 1, 3; II  
 Sphingolabis bipartita, i. I  
 — hawaiiensis, i. 1, 2, 5  
 Sphinx, iii. 170  
 spicata, Phytomyza, vi. 341, 342  
**spicatus**, Spherillo, viii. 1, 4; I, II  
 Spilonota, iii. 67, 74  
 — **aphrocymba**, iii. 70  
 — **glaucothoe**, iii. 70  
 — holotephas, iii. 71  
 — melanacta, iii. 71  
 — thalassitis, iii. 70  
**spilothorax**, Stathmopoda, iii. 100  
 Spilus, iv. 118  
 spineum, Colpocephalum, vii. 82  
**spinulifera**, Trentepohlia, vi. 95, 100, 101  
 Spinulophila, vi. 268, 269, 310, 311  
 — immigrans, vi. 312  
 — **metallescens**, vi. 312  
 — nasuta, vi. 311; ix. 61  
 spinulosa, Polyplax, viii. 86; ix. 62  
 spinulosus, Nisyurus, i. 12  
**spiralis**, Trichinella, ix. 27



- spirohirtus**, Anoplius, v. 6, 30  
**Spirostrophus naresii**, viii. 30, 31  
**Spiroterma caranaea**, iii. 93  
**spodopetina**, Cryptoblades, iii. 180, 253; XIII  
**Spodoptera exigua**, iii. 183  
 — **mauritica**, iii. 175, 176, 183, 200  
**spodopygia**, Collocalia, ix. 53  
**spongicollis**, Trigonops, iv. 249, 260  
**squalida**, Celama, iii. 186  
**squamuligera**, Philoscia, viii. 10  
**stabulans**, Muscina, vi. 152  
**Stalagmostethus**, ii. 115  
 — **furcatus**, ii. 115  
 — **ornatus**, ii. 115  
**Stathmopoda**, iii. 66  
 — **anticyma**, iii. 100  
 — **lampryntis**, iii. 100  
 — **megathyma**, iii. 100  
 — **spilothorax**, iii. 100  
 — **zalodes**, iii. 100  
**staudingeri**, Cyphogastra, iv. 106  
**steffanyi**, Piletocera, iii. 180, 267; XVII  
**Stegomyia**, ix. 85  
**Stenolophus dingo**, iv. 4, 5  
 — **robustus**, iv. 4  
 — **smaragdulus**, iv. 4, 5  
**Stenonabis**, ii. 160  
**Stenopentarthrum**, iv. 327  
**Stenorhis**, iv. 167  
 — **ampedus**, iv. 168  
**stenosoma**, Paraphiloscia, viii. 10  
**Stenotrupis**, iv. 252  
 — **crassifrons**, iv. 329  
 — **myristicae**, iv. 251, 329  
 — **tarsalis**, iv. 329  
**stephanuchra**, Odontopaschia, iii. 180, 255; XI, XIII  
**stercoraria**, Valanga, i. 10–12, 57  
**stercorea**, Typhaea, iv. 47  
**sterculiae**, Tyora, ii. 31  
**Stereoderus**, iv. 252  
 — **binodifrons**, iv. 251, 345  
**Sterna bergii**, vii. 82  
 — **fuliginosa**, vii. 82  
**Sterrha**, iii. 123, 130, 147, 152; ix. 84  
 — **actiosaria**, iii. 132  
 — **carnearia**, iii. 132  
 — **carneola** Warren (*see* S. carnearia Warren)  
 — **perspersata** Warren (*see* S. rufula Warren)  
 — **rhipistis**, iii. 131  
 — **rufula**, iii. 130, 131  
 — **uniformis** Warren (*see* S. rufula Warren)  
**Sterrhochaeta chlorodesma**, iii. 132  
**Stethotes rufonigra**, iv. 177, 190  
**stevensi**, Eucorynus, iv. 163  
**stevensoni**, **Amblycnemus**, iv. 250, 266  
 —, **Gynacantha**, vii. 20, 36  
**stevensoni**, Halictus, v. 1, 5, 19  
**stevensoni**, Vanua, ii. 2, 14  
**Stibarostoma**, iii. 125, 126  
**Stictoptera hepatica**, iii. 177, 184, 206  
 — **vitiensis**, iii. 184  
**stiglinae**, Actia, vi. 364  
**stigma**, Cicada, ii. 63  
 —, **Euponera**, v. 41, 43  
 —, **Toxopeusella**, ii. 63  
**stigmata**, Rogeria, v. 42  
**stigmatica**, Notiobiella, vii. 95  
 —, **Paratrechina**, v. 56  
**Stilobezzia**, vi. 24, 26  
 — **ochracea**, vi. 57  
 — **samoana**, vi. 57  
**stimulans**, Lasiohelea, vi. 51  
**Stirellus**, ii. 179  
 — **affinis**, ii. 180, 181  
 — **hospes**, ii. 180, 181  
 — **pacificus**, ii. 179  
 — **samoanus**, ii. 180  
 — **tauensis**, ii. 181  
**Stoerberhinus testacea**, iii. 84  
**Stomoxys**, ix. 62  
 — **calcitrans**, vi. 175  
 — **limbata**, vi. 175  
**stoneri**, Limonia, vi. 76  
**straminea**, **Jassoidula**, ii. 182–185  
**stramineipes**, **Scaptomyza**, vi. 295, 297  
**stramineus**, **Creontiades**, ii. 196, 214, 215  
 —, **Cyrtotriphax**, i. 43  
 —, **Eomenacanthus**, vii. 83  
**stratioticus**, **Chelisoches**, i. 7  
**Strepsilas interpres**, vii. 81  
**striatella**, **Opsis**, iv. 136, 146  
**striatipes**, **Seytodes**, viii. 35  
**strigirostris**, **Didunculus**, ix. 20  
**strigivena**, **Libnotes**, vi. 81  
**Striglina anthina**, iii. 179, 243; XI  
 — **lithophora**, iii. 179, 243; XI  
 — **oecia**, iii. 179, 182, 184, 244; XI  
 — **vavauensis**, iii. 184, 244  
**strigula**, **Cassida**, iv. 177, 214; ix. 57  
**striola**, **Myrmeleo** Walk. (*see* **Eidoleon bistrigatus** Ramb.)  
**strophala**, **Acrocercops**, iii. 108  
**strophiacma**, **Thiotricha**, iii. 80  
**Strophoptila**, iii. 130  
**Strumigenys godeffroyi**, v. 42, 52  
**stultalis**, **Psara**, iii. 182, 286  
**Sturmia**, vi. 351  
 — **aequalis**, vi. 352, 355  
 — **atropivora**, vi. 355  
 — **chryseps**, vi. 353, 355, 356, 358  
**Sturmia imperfecta**, vi. 352–355  
 — **inconspicua**, vi. 352  
 — **sericariae**, vi. 356, 358  
 — **upoluae**, vi. 352–354, 356  
 — **zebina**, vi. 353, 357, 358  
**Stygnobia**, iv. 182; ix. 68  
 — **aenescens**, iv. 177, 182; ix. 73, 74  
 — **annulipes** Wse. (*see* S. cauta Wse.)  
 — **cauta**, iv. 177, 182, 184–186; ix. 74  
 — **minuta**, iv. 177, 188; ix. 74  
 — **variabilis**, iv. 177, 186, 189; ix. 74  
**Stylopyga rotundata**, i. 12  
**Styngomyia**, vi. 25, 26  
 — **bancrofti**, vi. 89  
 — **didyma**, vi. 89  
 — **fumosa**, vi. 76  
**subaeneicollis**, **Rhyparida**, iv. 177, 190  
**subaequalis**, **Libnotes**, vi. 80  
 —, **Luteva**, ii. 85, 147  
**subcostatus**, **Hylesinus**, iv. 221  
**subdolos**, **Chironomus**, vi. 67  
**subfasciatus**, **Nodocnemus**, iv. 249, 261  
**subfulva**, **Anthierax**, iii. 149  
**sublectaria**, **Cleora** Walker (*see* C. injectaria Walker)  
**sublevis**, **Araecerus**, iv. 166  
**subligata**, **Collix**, iii. 132  
**submarginalis**, **Mepleres**, vii. 117, 127, 128  
**submarginalis**, **Porraulacus**, iv. 130, 131, 133  
**submarginatus**, **Xyleborus**, iv. 218, 247  
**submetallicus**, **Trigonopterus**, iv. 250, 300, 305; ix. 73, 74  
**submuricatus**, **Cryphalus**, iv. 225  
**subnigrata**, **Sauris**, iii. 149  
**subnitidus**, **Olethrius**, iv. 135, 137  
**subobsoleta**, **Limnophora**, vi. 165, 169  
**subpachygaster**, **Colpocephalum**, vii. 78  
**subpunctulatus**, **Formicaleo**, vii. 90, 91, 92; II  
**subquadrata**, **Trentepohlia**, vi. 95  
**subquadratum**, **Dactylosternum**, iv. 29–31  
**subsaltens**, **Thrypticomomyia**, vi. 77  
**subscutellatus**, **Microcryptorhynchus**, iv. 250, 283  
**subsignatum**, **Rhyncolosoma**, iv. 251, 342  
**subsordida**, **Dicranomyia**, vi. 83  
**subspinipes**, **Scelopendra**, viii. 29–31  
**subtilis**, **Cylognatha**, viii. 36, 47, 48

- subtristigera*, *Gymnoscelis* Walk.  
 (see *G. imparatilis* Walker)  
*subtruncatus*, *Elytroteinus*, iv.  
 250, 280  
*Sufetula*, iii. 274  
 — *choreutalis*, iii. 181, 273  
 — *hemiophthalmia*, iii. 181, 273,  
 274; XVII  
 — *sunidesalis*, iii. 274  
*suis*, *Haematopinus*, vii. 86; ix.  
 27, 58  
*Sula*, vii. 53  
 — *piscator*, vii. 82  
 — *sula*, vii. 82  
*sulae*, *Pectinopygus* vii. 82  
*sulcata*, *Lamprosybra*, iv.  
 135, 144  
*sulcipennis*, *Chariotheca*, iv. 69,  
 80  
*sundaensis*, *Thamnurgides*, iv.  
 228  
*sunidesalis*, *Sufetula*, iii. 274  
*Supellina*, i. 16  
 — *unicolor*, i. 11, 13, 16  
*superciliaris*, *Sintor* iv. 162  
*superstes*, *Brunettia*, vi. 68, 69,  
 71  
*suralis*, *Chloauges*, iii. 281  
*surata*, *Hydrillodes*, iii. 178, 183,  
 232, 233; X  
*surcoufi*, *Psychoda*, vi. 73  
*surdus*, *Aphonomorphus*, i. 12,  
 52  
*surinamensis*, *Pycnoscelus*, i. 12,  
 20, 21; IX. 61  
*suspendiosus*, *Cyphagogus*, iv.  
 157, 158  
*suspiciosa*, *Heteropoda*, viii. 37,  
 64  
*Sus vittatus*, vii. 86  
*suturalis*, *Salomona*, i. 12  
*Suva albipennis*, ii. 3, 17  
 — *koebelei*, ii. 16, 17  
 — *upolensis*, ii. 3, 16, 17  
*suzukii*, *Hemicaecilius*, vii. 128  
*swalei*, *Aegus*, iv. 61  
 —, *Tagalus*, iv. 68, 74  
*Swammerdamella*, vi. 24  
 — *albimana*, vi. 38  
*Swezeyia*, ii. 20  
 — *laratica*, ii. 21  
 — *lyricen* ii. 3 21  
*swezeyi*, *Cligenes*, ii. 84, 138–  
 140  
 —, *Clovia*, ii. 48  
 —, *Deretiodes*, iv. 250, 292  
 —, *Forcipomyia*, vi. 50  
 —, *Hypsipylla*, iii. 180, 254;   
 XIII  
 —, *Lygus*, ii. 196, 218  
 —, *Megatrioza*, ii. 32  
 —, *Mordellistena*, iv. 69, 86, 88,  
 89  
 —, *Xyleborus*, iv. 234  
*Szewilderia*, i. 49  
 — *bryani*, i. 11, 12, 50  
*Sybra*, iv. 144  
*Sycorax*, vi. 68  
*sykesi*, *Cyclopodia*, vi. 9  
*Sylepta commotes*, iii. 181,  
 279; XVI  
 — *derogata*, iii. 175, 181, 279  
 — *abinusalis*, iii. 181, 279  
*sylvata*, *Abraaxas*, iii. 153  
*Symmaera*, iii. 123  
 — *inconspicua*, iii. 123  
 — *inobtrusa*, iii. 123  
 — *quadraequata* (see *S.*  
*solidaria*)  
 — *regularis*, iii. 123  
 — *solidaria*, iii. 123, 124  
*Symmimetis* Turner (see *Hybridoneura* Warren)  
*symphoracma*, *Thiotricha*, iii.  
 81  
*symphyas*, *Decadarchis*, iii. 113  
*Symphyla*, viii. 30  
*Sympyenus*, vi. 125, 126  
*Syneches*, vi. 177, 178  
 — *alienus*, vi. 178, 180–182  
 — *brevispinus*, vi. 178, 181  
 — *deivius*, vi. 178, 180–182  
 — *pullus*, vi. 180  
*Syngamia floridalis*, iii. 181, 276  
*Syngenomictis*, iii. 78; ix. 107  
 — *aenictopa*, iii. 78  
*synocha*, *Nadagara*, iii. 165, 166  
*synodoneura*, *Nadagara*, iii. 164,  
 166  
*Synthesiomyia*, vi. 174  
 — *nudiseta*, vi. 174  
*syntona*, *Anisodes* (see *A.*  
*pauper*)  
*Syrphus corollae*, vi. 192

## T.

- Tabanus*, ix. 84  
 — *expulsus*, vi. 117  
 — *samoensis*, vi. 116, 117; ix. 84  
 — *torresi*, vi. 117  
*Tacerus*, iv. 126, 129  
 — *upoluensis*, iv. 129  
*Tachys quadrillum*, iv. 3  
*Tachyusa insulana*, iv. 28  
*Taeniorhynchus*, vi. 42  
 — *crassipes*, vi. 43  
*tagalicus*, *Lygus*, ii. 224  
*Tagalus*, iv. 74  
 — *cavifrons*, iv. 74  
 — *swalei*, iv. 68, 74  
*tahitense*, *Pison*, v. 6, 26, 27  
*tahitensis*, *Chrysopa*, vii. 100  
*tahitica*, *Hirundo*, ix. 21  
*tahitiense*, *Simulium*, vi. 41  
*tahitiensis*, *Doaneomyia*, vi. 76  
 —, *Mecistocephalus*, viii. 29, 31  
*taïtensis*, *Diocalandra*, iv. 251,  
 320  
 —, *Eudynamis*, vii. 78  
 —, *Sarcophaga*, vi. 147  
 —, *Thyrecephalus*, iv. 25  
*talaca*, *Hyposidra*, iii. 154  
*Talayra*, iv. 84  
*Talayra elongata*, iv. 84  
*tamulus*, *Aiolopus*, i. 12, 56  
*Tanypoda Rondani* (see *Rainieria* Rondani)  
*Tanypus*, vi. 59  
*Tanytarsus*, vi. 25, 65  
 — *halophilae*, vi. 63  
 — *hopkinsi*, vi. 62, 63  
 — *maritimus*, vi. 63, 65  
*taona*, *Hyphenodes*, iii. 178, 235;  
 XII  
*Tapinoma melanocephalum*, v.  
 42, 53  
*tarda*, *Blastobasis*, iii. 104  
*tarsalis*, *Desmometopa* Loew.  
 (see *D. ciliata* Hendel)  
 —, *Stenotrupis*, iv. 329  
 —, *Trentepohlia*, vi. 94  
*Tarsostenus univittatus*, iv. 70,  
 104  
*Tartessus*, ii. 165  
*tasmani*, *Simodactylus*, iv. 111,  
 120  
*tasmanica*, *Epuraea* Grouv. (see  
*E. nelsonensis* Blackb.)  
*Tatobotys biannulalis*, iii. 180,  
 263  
*Tatosoma*, iii. 148  
*tauensis*, *Stirellus*, ii. 181  
*tau*, *Hemicordulia*, vii. 39  
*tavaresi*, *Aphis*, ii. 43  
*Technomyrmex albipes*, v. 42,  
 52  
*Telebasis*, vii. 23  
*Teleodactylus*, iv. 252, 294  
 — *roscidus*, iv. 250, 294, 295  
*Telicota augustula*, iii. 61  
 — *fraseri*, iii. 6, 61; I  
 — *palmarum*, iii. 61  
*Telmatogeton-Halirytyus*, vi. 58  
*Telostylinus lineolatus*, vi. 343  
*Temnopteryx obscura*, i. 12  
*Temnorhamphus* (see *Rhyncholus*)  
*Tenaphalara*, ii. 30  
*tenticularis*, *Ambia*, iii. 180,  
 260  
 — *mordax*, iv. 36, 41  
*tenellus*, *Notomicrus*, iv. 15, 16  
 —, *Uloborus*, viii. 35  
*tenerifana*, *Pheidole*, v. 48, 49  
*Tenodera*, i. 9, 12; ix. 77  
*tentaculata*, *Lispa*, vi. 153  
*tenuilinea*, *Chloroclystis* Warren  
 (see *Micrulia tenuilinea*  
 Warren)  
 —, *Micrulia*, iii. 117, 138, 146  
*tenuimargo*, *Platysoma*, iv. 38,  
 39  
*tenuissimus*, *Uloborus*, viii. 35,  
 42  
*tepidariorum*, *Theridion*, viii. 39  
*teraokai*, *Myrsidea*, vii. 78–81,  
 83  
*Terastia meticulosalis*, iii. 175,  
 181, 285



- teretiscapus**, *Odontorhabdus*,  
iv. 136, 152, 153  
**Terias** hecabe, iii. 6, 49  
**terminalis**, *Orphinus*, iv. 36, 60  
**termitiformis**, *Shoguna*, iv. 43  
**ternatensis**, *Thamnurgides*, iv.  
230  
**territa**, *Calobata*, vi. 343, 344  
**tessellatus**, *Eucalymnatus*, ii. 38  
**testacea**, *Grammicomyia*, vi. 343  
—, *Stoeberhinus*, iii. 84  
**testaceum**, *Cerylon*, iv. 53  
**testudinialis**, *Spherillo*, viii. 1,  
3; II  
**testudinaria**, *Dollabella*, vii. 81  
**testudo**, *Ulesanis*, viii. 49  
**testulalis**, *Maruca*, iii. 175, 181,  
286; ix. 58  
**tetracerus**, *Platypus*, iv. 219  
**Tetradacus**, vi. 261  
**Tetradiplosis**, vi. 107  
**tetraglossa**, *Diachalastis*, iii. 110  
**Tetragnatha**, viii. 58  
— *laqueata*, viii. 36, 61  
— *macilentata*, viii. 36, 60  
— *mandibulata*, viii. 36, 60  
— *panopaea*, viii. 36, 60  
— *protensa*, viii. 36, 60  
**tetragramma**, *Barasa*, iii. 184  
**Tetramorium** guineense, v. 42,  
49, 50  
— *pacificum*, v. 42, 50  
— *tunganum*, v. 42, 50  
**tetraspilotes**, *Mochtherus*, iv. 12  
**tetrastictoptera**, *Aulacophora*,  
iv. 195, 196  
**Tetrastomyia**, vi. 225  
— *lobifera*, vi. 225  
**Tettigarcta**, ii. 59  
**teucholabina**, *Limonia*, vi. 76  
**Teuthras** pectinata, i. 26  
**thalassias**, *Poecilasthena*, iii. 151  
**thalassitis**, *Spilonota*, iii. 70  
**Thalassodes**, iii. 118, 120  
— **charops**, iii. 119  
— *chloropsis*, iii. 118–121  
— *curiosa*, iii. 120  
— *foccosa*, iii. 119  
— *leucoceraea*, iii. 119  
— *pilaria*, iii. 118, 121  
— *quadraria*, iii. 121  
— *timoclea*, iii. 118, 120, 121  
**Thalassomyia**, vi. 25, 58  
— *africana*, vi. 61  
— *frauenfeldi*, vi. 60, 61  
— *longipes*, ix. 110  
— *pilipes*, vi. 60  
**Thallis** compta, iv. 55  
— *insueta*, iv. 55  
— *janthina*, iv. 55  
— *perplexa*, iv. 54  
— *samoënsis*, iv. 54  
— *vinula*, iv. 55  
— *xanthosticta*, iv. 54  
**Thamnobius**, iv. 266  
**Thamnocausta**, iii. 135  
**Thamnurgides**, iv. 231  
— **cyperi**, iv. 230  
**Thamnurgides** minor, iv. 229  
— *myristicae*, iv. 218, 228  
— *persicae*, iv. 229  
— *philippinensis*, iv. 229, 230  
— **setosus**, iv. 228, 230  
— *sundaënsis*, iv. 228  
— *ternatensis*, iv. 230  
— **tutuilensis**, iv. 229  
— *vulgaris*, iv. 228  
**Theganopteryx** **brunnea**, i. 11,  
12  
**theisi**, *Araneus*, viii. 36, 62  
**Theridion**, viii. 48, 51, 55  
— **albidum**, viii. 36, 54  
— *ambiguum*, viii. 36  
— **buxtoni**, viii. 36, 51  
— **hopkinsi**, viii. 36, 53  
— *mollissimum*, viii. 36  
— *rufipes*, viii. 36  
— **samoënsis**, viii. 36, 50, 51  
— *setosum*, viii. 36  
— *tepidariorum*, viii. 39  
**Thesilea**, iv. 67, 78  
— *baladica*, iv. 78  
— *fauveli*, iv. 78  
— *kanalensis*, iv. 78  
— *mirabilis*, iv. 78  
— *politula*, iv. 78  
— *puncticeps*, iv. 69, 77  
— *purpurea*, iv. 78  
— *ruficornis*, iv. 78  
— *versicolor* Fauv. (*see* T.  
*fauveli* Geb.)  
**Thiallela** endochralis, iii. 252  
**Thiotricha**, iii. 66  
— **anarpastis**, iii. 81  
— *clidias*, iii. 80  
— **cryptichlora**, iii. 81  
— **oxyopsis**, iii. 80  
— **strophiacma**, iii. 80  
— **symphoracma**, iii. 81  
**Thliptoceras** octoguttalis, iii.  
175, 181, 285  
**Tholymis** citrina, vii. 41  
— *tillarga*, vii. 20, 41, 42  
**thompsoni**, *Calotermes*, vii. 13  
**thoracoceras**, *Mezira*, ii. 103  
**Thorellia**, viii. 73  
— *ensifera*, viii. 37, 73  
**thorelli**, *Lycosella*, viii. 37, 68, 70  
**Thrypticomomyia**, vi. 25  
— *auripennis*, vi. 77  
— *dichromogaster*, vi. 76  
— *subsaltens*, vi. 77  
**Thuriostoma** homalospora, iii.  
289  
**Thylacoptila** auchmodes, iii. 179,  
250  
— **gonylasia**, iii. 179, 250;  
XIII, XIV  
**Thyrecephalus**, *taitiensis*, iv. 25  
**Thyrsostoma** **nephelochtha**,  
iii. 79  
— **triphona**, iii. 79  
**Thysanotricha**, iii. 130, 131  
— *ziczacata*, iii. 131  
**tibialis**, *Chasmina*, iii. 176, 202  
—, *Eufijia*, vi. 109  
**tibialis**, *Gymnoscelis*, iii. 139  
**Tibicen** *kuruduadua*, ii. 55  
— *plebeia* (*see* *Cicada plebeia*)  
**Tibicina**, ii. 56  
**tigrina**, *Comodica*, iii. 114  
**tillarga**, *Tholymis*, vii. 20, 41,  
42  
**timidus**, *Actornithophilus*, vii  
81  
—, *Micromus*, vii. 92, 93  
**timoclea**, *Thalassodes*, iii. 118,  
120, 121  
**Timodora** *chrysochoa*, iii. 109  
**Tinea**, iii. 173  
— *pachyspila*, iii. 116; ix. 62  
**tineiformis**, *Lepidopsychoda*,  
vi. 71, 72  
**Tiracola** *plagiata*, iii. 175, 176,  
197; VIII  
— *rufimargo*, iii. 176, 197, 199;  
VIII  
**Tirathaba** *trichogramma*, iii.  
179, 246  
**Tiridata**, iii. 169  
— *samoana*, iii. 178, 184, 226;  
VIII  
— *vitiensis*, iii. 178, 184, 226  
**Tistoria**, iv. 253  
**Todirhamphus** *recurvirostris*, iii.  
5; ix. 20  
**Tomopteryx**, iii. 148  
**tongaënsis**, *Anua*, iii. 177, 183,  
184, 215  
—, *Propsephus*, iv. 111, 114,  
115, 117  
—, *Psephus*, iv. 111  
**tonganus**, *Halictus*, v. 3, 5, 20–  
22  
**tonganus**, *Pteropus*, vii. 85  
**tongensis**, *Dacus*, vi. 258, 263  
**tonkineus**, *Agrilus*, iv. 109  
**Torma**, ii. 194  
— *colae*, ii. 198  
— **samoanus**, ii. 195, 198  
**tornotis**, *Nola*, iii. 176, 187  
**torresi**, *Calotermes*, vii. 12  
—, *Tabanus*, vi. 117  
**tortricomorpha**, *Andes*, ii. 4  
**Tortrix**, iii. 173  
**torvus**, *Myrmeleo* Walk. (*see*  
*Eidoleon bistrigatus* Ramb.)  
**Totanus** *incanus*, vii. 81  
**townsvillensis**, *Lasiohelea*, vi. 51  
**toxopei**, *Libnotes*, vi. 81  
**Toxopeusella**, ii. 63  
— *stigma*, ii. 63  
**Toxoptera** *aurantii*, ii. 43  
**Toxorhina**, vi. 25  
— *fasciata*, vi. 89  
— **infumata**, vi. 88  
**trabeata**, *Cryptoblabes*, iii. 179,  
252  
**Trachycentra** *calamias*, iii. 116  
— *chlorogramma*, iii. 116  
**trachymorpha**, *Chelaria*, iii. 83  
**tractata**, *Nadagara*, iii. 165, 166,  
168  
**Tramea**, vii. 41

- Tramea limbata*, vii. 20, 41, 42 ;  
 ix. 48  
 — *samoënsis*, vii. 41  
 — *transmarina*, vii. 41  
*transflata*, Aristotelia, iii. 77  
*translucidus*, Euxestus, iv. 56  
*transmarina*, *Tramea*, vii. 41  
*transversalis*, *Coccinella*, iv. 59  
*trapezalis*, *Marasmia*, iii. 175,  
 181, 276  
*trebuisalis*, *Marasmia*, iii. 181,  
 276  
*Trentepohlia*, vi. 25, 26, 76, 94—  
 96, 98 ; ix. 40, 50, 69  
 — *albangusta*, vi. 95, 100  
 — *albipennis*, vi. 98  
 — *australasiae*, vi. 95, 97, 101  
 — *brevicellula*, vi. 26, 95, 96,  
 98  
 — *brunnea*, vi. 95—97  
 — *fijiensis*, vi. 76  
 — *flava*, vi. 98  
 — *fuscistigma*, vi. 95, 99  
 — *galactopus*, vi. 95  
 — *guamensis*, vi. 95, 98  
 — *obscura*, vi. 95  
 — *pacifica*, vi. 95, 96, 101  
 — *pennipes* O.S. (*see T. tarsalis*  
 Alex.)  
 — *samoensis*, vi. 95, 98—100  
 — *spectralis*, vi. 94, 98  
 — *spinulifera*, vi. 95, 100, 101  
 — *subquadrata*, vi. 95  
 — *tarsalis*, vi. 94  
 — *valida*, vi. 95, 96  
*Tribolium castaneum*, iv. 69,  
 75 ; ix. 62  
*Trichinella spiralis*, ix. 27  
*Trichiorrhyssemus hirsutus*, iv.  
 65  
*Trichoclada*, iii. 128  
 — *epigypta*, iii. 128  
*trichogramma*, *Tirathaba*, iii.  
 179, 246  
*trichoparia*, *Winthemia*, vi. 359  
*Trichophysetis cretacea* Butler  
 (*see T. neophyla* Meyrick)  
 — *neophyla*, iii. 180, 256, 257 ;  
 XV  
*Trichopsylla walkeri*, ii. 33  
*Trichuris trichuris*, ix. 27  
*tricoloralis*, *Eurrhyarodes*, iii.  
 181, 275  
*tricolorata*, *Orthaea*, ii. 130  
*tricolor*, *Neda*, iv. 57  
*trifasciata*, *Mocis*, iii. 177, 218  
*triformis*, *Labdia*, iii. 89  
*trigona*, *Ponera*, v. 41, 43  
*Trigoniulus lumbricinus*, viii. 30,  
 31  
*Trigonometopus*, vi. 212  
 — *semibrunnea*, vi. 212  
*trigonophora*, *Epicephala*, iii.  
 107  
*Trigonops*, iv. 252  
 — *spongicollis*, iv. 249, 260  
*Trigonopterus*, iv. 252, 306, 312 ;  
 ix. 69  
*Trigonopterus aeneoniveus*, iv.  
 250, 302, 305 ; ix. 74  
 — *bicolor*, iv. 250, 302, 305 ; ix.  
 74  
 — *binotatus*, iv. 250, 304, 305 ;  
 ix. 74  
 — *bryani*, iv. 250, 303, 305 ;  
 ix. 74  
 — *caesipes*, iv. 250, 301, 305 ;  
 ix. 74  
 — *crinipes*, iv. 250, 298, 305 ;  
 ix. 74  
 — *samoanus*, iv. 250, 304, 305 ;  
 ix. 74  
 — *serratipes*, iv. 250, 302,  
 305 ; ix. 74  
 — *submetallicus*, iv. 250, 300,  
 305 ; ix. 73, 74  
*Trigonotylus*, ii. 195  
 — *brevipes*, ii. 196, 210, 211  
*trilineatus*, *Mecopus*, iv. 250,  
 308  
*trimachaera*, *Brenthia*, iii. 103  
*trimaculata*, *Libnotes*, vi. 79  
*trimiera*, *Brunettia*, vi. 72  
 —, *Lepidopsychoda*, vi. 72  
*Trimiera pilipes*, vi. 77  
*Trinemophora*, vii. 110  
*Trinemura*, vii. 110  
 — *excelsa*, vii. 110  
 — *gracilis*, vii. 112  
 — *novae-caledoniae*, vii. 110  
 — *novae-hollandiae*, vii. 110  
 — *pacifica*, vii. 110, 112  
*Trinemurodes*, vii. 110  
*Trionymus sacchari*, ii. 37  
*Trioza samoensis*, ii. 32  
 — *vitensis*, ii. 31  
*triphona*, *Thyrsostoma*, iii. 79  
*tripplanetis*, *Proterocosma*, iii. 91  
*Tripteroides*, ix. 85  
*tripunctata*, *Drosophila*, vi. 310  
*tripunctatus*, *Cybister*, iv. 16, 19  
*triseriatus*, *Weeleus* Bks. (*see*  
*Dictyoleon nervosus* Esb.-  
 P.)  
*Trissodoris*, iii. 92  
 — *honorariella*, iii. 92  
 — *quadrifasciata* Wals. (*see T.*  
*honorariella* Wals.)  
*tritrus*, *Enochrus*, iv. 29, 31, 32  
 —, *Philhydrus*, iv. 32  
*trivittata*, *Plagiostenoptera*,  
 vi. 229  
*Trochoideus desjardinsi*, iv. 56  
*Tropigloeus siamensis*, iv. 22  
*Tropicis*, iv. 95  
*truncatellus*, *Colpodes*, iv. 7  
*tryoni*, *Dacus*, vi. 258, 263  
*Trypaneoides*, vi. 201, 202  
 — *caniventris*, vi. 202, 203, 205  
 — *hyalipuncta*, vi. 202  
 — *leucostica*, vi. 203  
 — *puncticeps*, vi. 203, 205  
 — *samoensis*, vi. 203, 204,  
 206  
*trypheropa*, *Mnesterodes*, iii. 131  
 —, *Pisistrata*, iii. 111  
*tuberculata*, *Leucauge*, viii. 36,  
 61  
*tuberculifer*, *Cyrtarachne*, viii.  
 59  
*tuberculiger* *Amarygmus* iv. 69,  
 82  
*tubicollis*, *Gitonischius*, iv.  
 251, 327, 328  
*Tubulifera*, vii. 56  
*tumidicollis*, *Fornax*, iv. 128  
*tunganum*, *Tetramorium*, v. 42,  
 50  
*Turdus*, ix. 22  
*turritus*, *Cranopoeus*, iv. 250,  
 275  
*tusitala*, *Dicranomyia*, vi. 84, 86  
*tutuliae*, *Chaetectetorus*, iv.  
 250, 296  
*tutuliae*, *Halcyon*, vi. 13  
*tutuliae*, *Nesobaris*, iv. 251,  
 313  
*tutuliae*, *Phaciocephalus*, ii. 3,  
 19  
*tutuliana*, *Nesosteles*, ii. 188  
 —, *Pycnophthalma*, iv. 177,  
 180, 181  
*tutulianus*, *Bythoscopus*, ii. 186  
 —, *Idiocerus*, ii. 170  
 —, *Medon*, iv. 23  
 —, *Xestocephalus*, ii. 172  
*tutulensis*, *Aegus*, iv. 62  
 —, *Cis*, iv. 69, 94, 95  
 —, *Riptortus*, ii. 84, 100  
 —, *Thamnurgides*, iv. 229  
*Tyora buxtoni*, ii. 30  
 — *congrua*, ii. 30  
 — *hibisci* Froggatt (*see* *Meso-*  
*homotoma hibisci* Frogg.)  
 — *indica* Crawford (*see* *Meso-*  
*homotoma lutheri* Ender-  
 lein)  
 — *ornata*, ii. 30  
 — *sterculiae*, ii. 31  
*Typhaea stercorea*, iv. 47  
*typica*, *Phalaena*, iii. 171  
*typus*, *Anastomus*, iii. 171  
 —, *Paradoxus*, iii. 171  
 —, *Rachycentrus*, iii. 171  
*tyrannus*, *Olethrius*, iv. 138  
*tyriopla*, *Hieroxestis*, iii. 110  
*Tyto alba*, vii. 78  

U

*Ugyops*, ii. 7  
 — *bougainvillei*, ii. 2, 8  
 — *brevipennis*, ii. 2, 8  
 — *bryani*, ii. 2, 10  
 — *kellersi*, ii. 2, 7  
 — *rufus*, ii. 2, 9  
 — *samoensis*, ii. 2, 7  
 — *wilkesi*, ii. 2, 8  
*Ulesanis*, viii. 49  
 — *chelys*, viii. 49  
 — *personata*, viii. 36, 48, 49  
 — *rotunda*, viii. 36, 49  
 — *testudo*, viii. 49



- Uloborus bistriatus*, viii. 35, 41  
 — *geniculatus*, viii. 35, 42  
 — *gibbosus*, viii. 35, 42  
 — *tenellus*, viii. 35  
 — *tenuissimus*, viii. 35, 42  
*Ulochora*, iii. 92  
*Uloma*, iv. 67  
 — *cavicolis*, iv. 69, 76, 77, 82  
 — *insularis*, iv. 77  
 — *multicornis* Fairm. (*see* *U. insularis*)  
*umbonata*, Pheidole, v. 42, 47  
*umbrifera*, Nadagara, iii. 164, 166  
*umbritarsus*, *Microcerotermes*, vii. 17  
*umbrosus*, *Dacus*, vi. 258, 259  
*uncinata*, *Salomona*, ix. 105  
*uncinatus*, *Euoplothrips*, vii. 58, 68, 70, 72, 73  
*undalis*, *Hellui*, iii. 175, 183  
*undilinea*, *Scopula*, iii. 129  
*unguiculata*, *Chaetoscatella*, vi. 322  
*unicolor*, *Ceresium*, iv. 135, 138  
 —, *Colpocephalum*, vii. 80  
 —, *Dissoptera*, vi. 196  
 —, *Geranomyia*, vi. 86  
*unicolor*, *Hirtodrosophila*, vi. 292–294  
*unicolor*, *Laurepa* Walk. (*see* *Aphonormorphus surdus*)  
 —, *Metrypa*, i. 12  
*unicolor*, *Supellina*, i. 11, 13, 16  
*Unidentati*, viii. 70  
*unidentatus*, *Silvanus*, iv. 47  
*uniformeola*, *Asura*, iii. 176, 192  
*uniformis*, *Fornax*, iv. 128  
*uniformis*, *Lonchaea*, vi. 240, 242, 243  
*uniformis*, *Mansonioides*, ix. 84  
 —, *Ploiaria*, ii. 147  
 —, *Sterrrha* Warren (*see* *S. rufula* Warren)  
*uninotata*, *Earias* Walker (*see* *E. luteolaria* Hampson)  
*unipuncta*, *Cirphis*, iii. 183  
*uniseta*, *Lonchaea*, vi. 240, 243  
*univittatum*, *Melanostoma*, vi. 191  
*univittatus*, *Tarsostenus*, iv. 70, 104  
*upolensis*, *Gymnoscelis*, iii. 141–143  
*upolensis*, *Suva*, ii. 3, 16, 17  
*upoluæ*, *Drosophila*, vi. 299, 305, 307  
 —, *Sturmia*, vi. 352–354, 356  
*upoluana*, *Homa*, ii. 189  
*upoluensis*, *Aegus*, iv. 60–62  
 —, *Dicranomyia*, vi. 84  
 —, *Eपुरaea*, iv. 40  
 —, *Halictus*, v. 5, 16, 17, 20  
 —, *Palorus*, iv. 69, 75  
 —, *Propsephus*, iv. 113, 117  
 —, *Tacerus*, iv. 129  
*upolui*, *Allobremia*, vi. 40, 104  
*Upolumyia*, vi. 269, 280; ix. 75  
*Upolumyia bimaculata*, vi. 280, 283  
 — *pictifrons*, vi. 280, 283  
*uppalensis*, *Philopterus*, vii. 82  
*uranopa*, *Irianassa*, iii. 101  
*Uranotaenia*, vi. 42; ix. 85  
 — *colocasiae*, vi. 43  
*Uropoda samoae*, viii. 25  
*urvillei*, *Platysoma*, iv. 38, 39  
*Utetheisa pulchella*, ix. 48  
 — *pulchelloides*, iii. 176, 192; ix. 48, 52  
*uzeli*, *Gynaikothrips*, vii. 56, 57, 63
- V
- v-album*, *Aphanus*, ii. 138  
*vafer*, *Formicaleo* vii. 92  
*vagans*, *Hystricones*, iv. 36, 51, 52; ix. 44  
*vaga*, *Paratrechina*, v. 42, 54  
*vailima*, *Apothripa*, iii. 177, 208; XII  
*Valanga stercoraria*, i. 10, 11, 12, 57  
*validaria*, *Symmactra* (*see* *S. solidaria*)  
*valida*, *Trentepohlia*, vi. 95, 96  
*Vanessa*, iii. 28  
 — *io*, iii. 29, 34  
*Vanicela disjunctella*, iii. 97  
 — *haliphanes*, iii. 97  
*vanicorensis*, *Myiagra*, vi. 11, 17  
*Vanua*, ii. 13  
 — *hopkinsi*, ii. 2, 14  
 — *poyeri*, ii. 2, 14, 15  
 — *stevensoni*, ii. 2, 14  
*vanula*, *Acrocercops*, iii. 108  
*variabilis*, *Paratettix*, i. 55  
 —, *Philopterus*, vii. 81  
 —, *Sciadella*, iv. 136, 149  
*variabilis*, *Stygnobia*, iv. 177, 186, 189; ix. 74  
*varians*, *Maira*, vi. 118  
*variaria*, *Orsonoba*, iii. 162  
*varicornis*, *Leptocorisa*, ii. 83, 96, 97  
*variegata*, *Acinemis*, iv. 250, 271–273  
*variegata*, *Scottia*, i. 11, 12, 30  
*variegata*, *Semiothisa* Warren (*see* *S. goramata* Röber)  
*variegatum*, *Cloëon*, vii. 49  
*variegatus*, *Aëdes* Dol. (*see* *A. scutellaris* Walker)  
 —, *Fulvius*, ii. 203  
*variiventris*, *Homalota*, iv. 28  
*variolorum*, *Enochrus*, iv. 32  
 —, *Philhydrus*, iv. 32  
*varipes*, *Gonomyia*, vi. 76  
*varitibiatus*, *Ommatinus*, vi. 120  
*vavauensis*, *Striglina*, iii. 184, 244  
*veitchiana*, *Libnotes*, vi. 76, 81  
*veitchi*, *Libnotes*, vi. 79  
*veitchi*, *Limonia*, vi. 76  
 —, *Proscopus*, iv. 161, 164  
*venalicia*, *Leptocera* Osten Sacken (*see* *L. punctipennis* Wiedemann)  
*veneratum*, *Halcyon*, vi. 12  
*veniliialis*, *Marasmia*, iii. 181, 275  
*ventralis*, *Lygus*, ii. 217  
*ventralis*, *Orthaea*, ii. 84, 130, 134  
 —, *Prosoplus*, iv. 135, 137, 143  
*venusta*, *Diploneura*, vi. 329  
*vera*, *Plagiostenopterina*, vi. 229  
*verrucosa*, *Cryptothele*, viii. 36  
 —, *Cyrtarachne*, viii. 37, 59  
*versicolor*, *Lissocephala*, vi. 287  
*versicolor*, *Oxyetonia*, iv. 35, 66  
 —, *Thesilea* Fauv. (*see* *T. fauveli* Geb.)  
*versifrons*, *Halictus*, v. 5, 22  
*versutus*, *Adoretus*, iv. 35, 65  
*Vespoidea*, v. 1, 6, 30  
*vestigialis*, *Pitocera*, iii. 180, 182, 269  
*vestitus*, *Litargus*, iv. 36, 47  
*vetustata*, *Sauris*, iii. 148  
*vetustissima*, *Byomya*, vi. 174  
*vexans*, *Aëdes*, vi. 42, 43, 46; ix. 43  
 —, *Aëdimorphus*, ix. 84  
*vicina*, *Musca* Macquart. (*see* *M. domestica* Linnaeus)  
*victoriensis*, *Eपुरaea*, iv. 41  
*vidua*, *Ocholissa*, iv. 52  
*viduum*, *Chrysosoma*, vi. 135  
*viellardi*, *Araecerus*, iv. 161, 165  
*vigaia*, *Nadagara*, iii. 165, 166  
*vigintiocto-punctata*, *Epilachna*, iv. 59  
*vigorsi*, *Pitta*, vi. 12  
*vilis*, *Lithocharis*, iv. 24  
*villida*, *Precis*, iii. 5, 6, 13, 35–37; ix. 41, 72, 73  
*villidalis*, *Oligostigma*, iii. 180, 261  
*villiger*, *Mesomorphus*, iv. 68, 71  
*villosa*, *Metrosideros*, ii. 62  
*vinaceus*, *Micromus*, vii. 92  
*vineta*, *Orthaea*, ii. 128  
*Vini australis*, vii. 78  
*vinula*, *Thallis*, iv. 55  
*virens*, *Cloëon*, vii. 49, 51  
*virgatus*, *Dacus* Coquillett (*see* *D. psidii* Froggatt)  
*virginalis*, *Margaronia*, iii. 181, 284  
*virginella*, *Rhinaphe*, iii. 179, 182, 249  
*viridicata*, *Baeturia*, ii. 63  
*viridis*, *Adeta* Warren (*see* *Onagroses recurva* Warren)  
 —, *Araneus*, viii. 36  
 —, *Coccus*, ii. 38  
 —, *Neolollius*, ii. 3, 22  
 —, *Onagroses* Warren (*see* *O. recurva* Warren)  
*viridula*, *Pyrrhorachis*, iii. 122

vitiensis, *Agriocnemis*, vii. 19, 21  
 —, *Andes*, ii. 4  
 —, *Aphonomorphus*, i. 53  
 —, *Graptostethus*, ii. 115  
 —, *Hydropedeticus*, i. 49  
 —, *Megatrioza*, ii. 31, 32  
 —, *Microcryptorrhynchus*, iv. 283  
 —, *Myndus*, ii. 5  
 —, *Nacaduba*, iii. 6, 56  
 —, *Parallelia*, iii. 177, 217  
 —, *Perkinsiella*, ii. 2, 11; ix. 57, 61  
 —, *Phaciocephalus*, ii. 19  
 —, *Phantasmotocera*, ii. 21  
 —, *Phassodes*, iii. 182, 289; XII  
 —, *Pipunculus*, vi. 186–188  
 —, *Pseudococcus*, ii. 37  
 —, *Stictoptera*, iii. 184  
 —, *Tridata*, iii. 178, 184, 226  
 —, *Triozia*, ii. 31  
*vitripennis*, *Hyalopeplus*, ii. 213, 214  
*vittaticollis*, *Metioche*, i. 12, 39–41  
*vittatus*, *Sus*, vii. 86  
*vittipennis*, *Grammicomyia*, vi. 343  
*voeltzkowi*, *Agastrophus*, viii. 33  
*volcanica*, *Coptogonia*, iii. 149  
*Vollenhovia agilis*, v. 42, 44  
 — *samoënsis*, v. 42, 44  
*Volucella obesa*, vi. 196; ix. 62  
*vorax*, *Desis*, viii. 37, 38  
*Voriella*, vi. 360  
 — *inconspicua*, vi. 361  
 — *setiventris*, vi. 361  
*vulgaris*, *Thamnurgides*, iv. 228  
*vulpina*, *Rusicada*, iii. 178, 226  
*vulpinus*, *Dermestes*, iv. 59; ix. 62

## W

*walkerianus*, *Ctenacrosceles*, vi. 76  
*walkeri*, *Trichopsylla*, ii. 33  
*wallacei*, *Colydodes*, iv. 49  
 —, *Phlopterus Johnston & Harrison* (*see P. conicus Denny*)  
*wallengreni*, *Parabloceratus*, ii. 174  
*Weeleus triseriatus* Bks. (*see Dietyoleon nervosus* Esb.-P.)  
*whitmei*, *Athamas*, viii. 37, 73  
*wilderi*, *Deretiosus*, iv. 250, 290  
 —, *Hyalobathra*, iii. 181, 184, 285; VI  
 —, *Paurocephala*, ii. 29  
 —, *Xyleborus*, iv. 235  
*wilkesi*, *Ptoleia*, ii. 2, 4

*wilkesi*, *Ugyops*, ii. 2, 8  
*williamsi*, *Notogonidea Rohwer*. (*see N. manilae* Ashm.)  
*wilsoni*, *Formicaleo*, vii. 91  
*Winthemia*, vi. 358  
 — *albiceps* Malloch. (*see W. dispar* Macquart)  
 — *dispar*, vi. 358, 359  
 — *pacifica*, vi. 359  
 — *trichoparia*, vi. 359  
*woodfordii*, *Chloauges*, iii. 181, 281

## X

*xanthodes*, *Dacus*, vi. 256, 260, 261  
*xanthogastrella*, *Scirpophaga*, iii. 248  
*Xanthogramma amphoterum*, vi. 194  
 — *javanum*, vi. 193, 194  
*xantholabrum*, *Calotermes*, vii. 13; viii. 25, 27  
*xantholeuca*, *Cymonympha*, iii. 105  
*Xanthorhoë*, iii. 132  
 — *leucoxylla*, iii. 132  
*xanthosoma*, *Piletocera*, iii. 180, 270  
*xanthostieta*, *Thallis*, iv. 54  
*Xenocentris*, iii. 130  
*Xenognathus*, vi. 225  
 — *bryani*, vi. 226, 228, 229  
 — *inermis*, vi. 226, 228  
*Xenoprora*, iii. 126  
*Xenopsylla cheopis*, vii. 53; ix. 62  
*Xenylla*, vii. 114  
 — *octo-oculata*, vii. 112  
*Xestoecephalus*, ii. 170  
 — *apicalis*, ii. 171  
 — *pardalinus*, ii. 171, 172  
 — *piceatus*, ii. 172, 173  
 — *pulicarius*, ii. 172  
 — *reflexus*, ii. 173  
 — *tutuillanus*, ii. 172  
*xiphophora*, *Paurothrix*, vi. 235  
*Xyleborus*, iv. 218  
 — *adumbratus*, iv. 243  
 — *affinis*, iv. 218, 241, 245  
 — *angustior*, iv. 240  
 — *artelineatus*, iv. 239  
 — *artestriatus*, iv. 240  
 — *asperatus*, iv. 236  
 — *baculum*, iv. 247  
 — *bicolor*, iv. 238, 239  
 — *buxtoni*, iv. 243  
 — *confusus*, iv. 218, 245; ix. 95  
 — *destruens*, iv. 218, 240  
 — *fuscatus*, iv. 247  
 — *hopkinsi*, iv. 246, 247  
 — *immaturus* Blackb. (*see X. kraatzi* Eichh.)

*Xyleborus indicus*, iv. 237, 238  
 — *insulindicus*, iv. 235  
 — *kraatzi*, iv. 218, 240, 241, 243  
 — *mascarensis*, iv. 241, 245  
 — *monographus*, iv. 248  
 — *morigerus*, iv. 218, 233, 234  
 — *perforans*, iv. 240, 241  
 — *recidens*, iv. 248  
 — *sacchari*, iv. 241  
 — *samoensis*, iv. 237  
 — *semigranosus*, iv. 218, 236  
 — *silvestris*, iv. 241  
 — *similis*, iv. 235  
 — *submarginatus*, iv. 218, 247  
 — *swezeyi*, iv. 234  
 — *wilderi*, iv. 235  
*xylinaria*, *Ziridava*, iii. 146  
*Xylinophylla*, iii. 162  
*xylistis*, *Polychrosis*, iii. 75  
*Xylobanus*, iv. 102  
*Xylobius* (*see Proxylobius philippinus*)  
*xylodryas*, *Peronea*, iii. 69  
*Xylopsocus castanoptera*, iv. 70, 98  
*Xylothrips religiosus*, iv. 70, 97, 104

## Z

*zalodes*, *Stathmopoda*, iii. 100  
*zapluta*, *Orsonoba*, iii. 162  
*zebina*, *Sturmia*, vi. 353, 357, 358  
*zebrina*, *Erechthias*, iii. 111  
*Zeugma*, iii. 125  
*ziczacata*, *Thysanotricha*, iii. 131  
*zinckenella*, *Etiella*, iii. 175, 180, 254  
*Ziridava*, iii. 146  
 — *dysorga*, iii. 147  
 — *rufinigra*, iii. 146  
 — *xylinaria*, iii. 146  
*Zizera alsulus*, iii. 2, 6, 58–60  
 — *labradus*, iii. 2, 6, 56, 58, 60  
*zonaria*, *Degeeriella*, vii. 81  
*Zorotypus buxtoni*, vii. 117, 118, 119  
 — *caudelli*, vii. 119  
 — *ceylonicus*, vii. 118, 119  
 — *javanicus*, vii. 118, 119  
 — *longicercatus*, vii. 119  
 — *manni*, vii. 119  
 — *neotropicus*, vii. 119  
 — *silvestrii*, vii. 119  
*Zosterops*, vii. 78  
 — *samoënsis*, ix. 20  
*Zygomia*, vi. 31  
*Zygonhonia*, vi. 24, 26, 31  
 — *pusilla*, vi. 31  
*Zygothrica*, vi. 268, 278; ix. 100  
 — *samoënsis*, vi. 278; ix. 95  
*zymota*, *Meridarchis*, iii. 95





PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY  
WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED,  
LONDON AND BECCLES.

# INSECTS OF SAMOA

## AND OTHER SAMOAN TERRESTRIAL ARTHROPODA

### LIST OF PARTS AND SYSTEM OF PUBLICATION:—

- Part I. Orthoptera and Dermaptera. (Complete.)
- „ II. Hemiptera. (Complete.)
- „ III. Lepidoptera. (Complete.)
- „ IV. Coleoptera. (Complete.)
- „ V. Hymenoptera. (Complete.)
- „ VI. Diptera. (Complete.)
- „ VII. Other Orders of Insects. (Complete.)
- „ VIII. Terrestrial Arthropoda other than Insects. (Complete.)
- „ IX. Summary and Index. (Complete.)

The work has been published at intervals in the form of numbered fascicles. Although individual fascicles may contain contributions by more than one author, each fascicle is so arranged as to form an integral portion of one or other of the Parts specified above.

### List of Fascicles:—

- | Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda. Maps 1 and 2 (in envelope). 1927, 4to. 6d.   | <i>Date Issued.</i><br>26th February, 1927. |
|--|---|
| <b>PART I. ORTHOPTERA AND DERMAPTERA.</b>  |   |
| Fasc. 1. Dermaptera. By Dr. Alfredo Borelli. Pp. 1-8. 1928, 4to. 1s.   | 28th July, 1928.                            |
| Fasc. 2. Orthoptera. By Dr. L. Chopard. 51 text-figures. Pp. 9-58. 1929, 4to. 5s.  | 26th January, 1929.                         |
| <b>PART II. HEMIPTERA.</b>   |   |
| Fasc. 1. Fulgoroidea. By F. Muir. 25 text-figures. Psyllidæ (Chermidæ). By Prof. D. L. Crawford. 4 text-figures. Coccidæ, Aphididæ and Aleyrodidæ. By F. Laing, M.A., B.Sc. 3 text-figures. Pp. 1-45. 1927, 4to. 2s. 6d.   | 25th June, 1927.                            |
| Fasc. 2. Cercopidæ. By V. Lallemand, M.D. 10 text-figures. Cicadidæ. By J. G. Myers, Sc.D. 22 text-figures. Aquatic and Semi-aquatic Heteroptera. By Prof. Teiso Esaki. 6 text-figures. Pp. 47-80. 1928, 4to. 2s. 6d.  | 23rd June, 1928.                            |
| Fasc. 3. Heteroptera. By W. E. China, B.A. (Cantab.). 28 text-figures. Pp. 81-162. 1930, 4to. 5s.  | 26th July, 1930.                            |
| Fasc. 4. Cicadellidæ (Jassidæ). By Herbert Osborn, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. 15 text-figures. Pp. 163-192. 1934, 4to. 2s.   | 27th January, 1934.                         |
| Fasc. 5. Miridæ and Anthocoridæ. By Harry H. Knight, Ph.D. 9 text-figures. Pp. 193-228. 1935, 4to. 2s. 6d.   | 23rd February, 1935.                        |
| <b>PART III. LEPIDOPTERA.</b>  |   |
| Fasc. 1. Butterflies of Samoa and some neighbouring Island-groups. By G. H. E. Hopkins, M.A., F.E.S. 1 text-figure and 4 plates. Pp. 1-64. 1927, 4to. 5s.  | 9th April, 1927.                            |
| Fasc. 2. Micro-Lepidoptera. By Edward Meyrick, B.A., F.R.S. Pp. 65-116. 1927, 4to. 2s. 6d.   | 28th May, 1927.                             |
| Fasc. 3. Geometridæ. By Louis B. Prout, F.E.S. 2 text-figures and 1 plate. Pp. 117-168. 1928, 4to. 2s. 6d.   | 24th March, 1928.                           |
| Fasc. 4. Heterocera. By W. H. T. Tams. 12 text-figures and 13 plates. Pp. 169-290. 1935, 4to. 10s.   | 23rd February, 1935                         |
| <b>PART IV. COLEOPTERA.</b>  |   |
| Fasc. 1. Carabidæ. By H. E. Andrewes. 9 text-figures. Dytiscidæ. By A. Zimmermann. 2 text-figures. Staphylinidæ. By M. Cameron, M.B. 2 text-figures. Hydrophilidæ. By A. d'Orchymont. 1 text-figure. Clavicornia and Lamellicornia. By G. J. Arrow. 13 text-figures. Pp. 1-66. 1927, 4to. 3s.  | 19th December, 1927.                        |
| Fasc. 2. Heteromera, Bostrychoidea, Malacodermata and Buprestidæ. By K. G. Blair, B.Sc. 14 text-figures. Elateridæ. By R. H. van Zwaluwenberg. 10 text-figures. Melasidæ (Eucnemidæ). By E. Fleutiaux. Cerambycidæ. By Chr. Aurivillius. 1 plate. Brentidæ. By R. Kleine. 4 text-figures. Anthribidæ. By Karl Jordan, Ph.D. 11 text-figures. Proterhinidæ. By R. C. L. Perkins, D.Sc., F.R.S. Pp. 67-174. 1928, 4to. 5s. | 25th February, 1928.                        |



## List of Fascicles (*continued*):—

### PART IV. COLEOPTERA—*continued*.

- Fasc. 3. Throscidæ. By K. G. Blair, B.Sc. 1 text-figure. Chrysomelidæ. By S. Maulik, M.A. 18 text-figures. Pp. 175-215. 1929, 4to. 2s. 6d. *Date Issued.*  
23rd February, 1929.
- Fasc. 4. Platypodidæ and Scolytidæ. By C. F. C. Beeson, D.Sc. 13 text-figures. Pp. 217-248. 1929, 4to. 2s. 6d. 22nd June, 1929.
- Fasc. 5. Curculionidæ. By Sir Guy Marshall, C.M.G., D.Sc., F.R.S. 31 text-figures. Pp. 249-346. 1931, 4to. 5s. 25th April, 1931.

### PART V. HYMENOPTERA.

- Fasc. 1. Apoidea, Sphecoidea, and Vespoidea. By R. C. L. Perkins, D.Sc., F.R.S., and L. Evelyn Cheesman, F.E.S., F.Z.S. 12 text-figures. Larridæ. By Francis X. Williams. 12 text-figures. Formicidæ. By Dr. F. Santschi. 9 text-figures. Pp. 1-58. 1928, 4to. 5s. 25th February, 1928.

### PART VI. DIPTERA.

- Fasc. 1. Streblidæ and Nycteribiidæ. By L. Falcoz. 7 text-figures. Hippoboscidæ. By G. F. Ferris. 6 text-figures. Pp. 1-21. 1927, 4to. 2s. 6d. 23rd July, 1927.
- Fasc. 2. Nematocera. By F. W. Edwards, M.A. 20 text-figures. Cecidomyiina. By H. F. Barnes, B.A., Ph.D. 4 text-figures. Pp. 23-108. 1928, 4to. 5s. 23rd June, 1928.
- Fasc. 3. Stratiomyidæ, Tabanidæ and Asilidæ. By Gertrude Ricardo. 6 text-figures. Larvæ of Stratiomyidæ. By P. A. Buxton, M.A. 2 text-figures. Dolichopodidæ. By C. G. Lamb, Sc.D. 8 text-figures. Sarcophagidæ. By P. A. Buxton, M.A. 9 text-figures. Muscidæ. By J. R. Malloch. Pp. 109-175. 1929, 4to. 5s. 11th May, 1929.
- Fasc. 4. Empididæ and Pipunculidæ. By J. E. Collin. 7 text-figures. Syrphidæ. By Frank M. Hull. 2 text-figures. Clusiidæ (Heteroneuridæ) and Sapromyzidæ. By J. R. Malloch. 6 text-figures. Pp. 177-213. 1929, 4to. 2s. 6d. 27th July, 1929.
- Fasc. 5. Ortalidæ. By J. R. Malloch. 6 text-figures. Calliphoridæ. By J. R. Malloch. Pp. 215-237. 1930, 4to. 2s. 22nd March, 1930.
- Fasc. 6. Lonchæidæ, Chloropidæ and Piophilidæ. By J. R. Malloch. 3 text-figures. Pp. 239-251. 1930, 4to. 1s. 22nd November, 1930.
- Fasc. 7. Trypetidæ. By J. R. Malloch. 1 text-figure. Pp. 253-266. 1931, 4to. 1s. 28th November, 1931.
- Fasc. 8. Drosophilidæ, Ephyridæ, Sphæroceridæ and Milichiidæ. By J. R. Malloch. 16 text-figures. Pp. 267-328. 1934, 4to. 2s. 6d. 23rd June, 1934.
- Fasc. 9. Phoridæ, Agromyzidæ, Micropezidæ, Tachinidæ and Sarcophagidæ. By J. R. Malloch. 15 text-figures. Pp. 329-366. 1935, 4to. 2s. 6d. 23rd February, 1935.

### PART VII. OTHER ORDERS OF INSECTS.

- Fasc. 1. Isoptera: Family Termitidæ. By Gerald F. Hill. 14 text-figures and 1 plate. Odonata. By Lt.-Col. F. C. Fraser, I.M.S., F.E.S. 5 text-figures. Pp. 1-44. 1927, 4to. 2s. 6d. 28th May, 1927.
- Fasc. 2. Plectoptera. By R. J. Tillyard, Sc.D. (Cantab.), F.R.S., and J. A. Lestage. 2 text-figures. Siphonaptera. By P. A. Buxton, M.A. Thysanoptera. By Richard S. Bagnall, F.R.S.E., F.L.S. 6 text-figures. Pp. 45-76. 1928, 4to. 2s. 6d. 23rd June, 1928.
- Fasc. 3. Mallophaga. By J. Waterston, D.Sc. 2 text-figures. Anoplura. By P. A. Buxton, M.A. Trichoptera. By Martin E. Mosely. 1 figure. Neuroptera. By P. Esben-Petersen. 1 text-figure and 2 plates. Apterygota. By George H. Carpenter, D.Sc. 32 text-figures. Pp. 77-116. 1928, 4to. 2s. 6d. 28th July, 1928.
- Fasc. 4. Psocoptera. By Dr. H. H. Karny. 8 text-figures. Pp. 117-129. 1932, 4to. 1s. 27th February, 1932.

### PART VIII. TERRESTRIAL ARTHROPODA OTHER THAN INSECTS.

- Fasc. 1. Isopoda Terrestria. By Harold G. Jackson, D.Sc. 2 plates. Scorpionioidea. By P. A. Buxton, M.A. Pseudo-scorpiones. By A. Kästner. 11 text-figures. Acarina. By Stanley Hirst. 2 text-figures. Pp. 1-27. 1927, 4to. 2s. 6d. 23rd July, 1927.
- Fasc. 2. Myriopoden (Myriopoda). By C. Attems. 4 text-figures. Araignées (Araneida). By Dr. Lucien Berland. 79 text-figures. Pp. 29-78. 1929, 4to. 2s. 6d. 22nd June, 1929.

### PART IX. SUMMARY AND INDEX.

- Fasc. 1. Description of the Environment. By P. A. Buxton, M.R.C.S. 2 text-figures and 6 plates. Pp. 1-31. 1930, 4to. 2s. 6d. 22nd November, 1930.
- Fasc. 2. Summary. By Prof. P. A. Buxton. Pp. 33-104. 1935, 4to. 5s. 8th June, 1935.
- Fasc. 3. Addenda et Corrigenda, Index, Preface, Title pages, etc. Pp. 105-159. 1935, 4to. 2s. 6d. 20th December, 1935.











